QC
990
.I39
I529
pt.C
1937

# INDIA WEATHER REVIEW, 1937.

## ANNUAL SUMMARY.

### PART C.

## STORMS AND DEPRESSIONS.

### DEPRESSIONS AND CYCLONIC STORMS.

During the year 6 storms and 9 depressions formed in the Bay of Bengal, 1 depression in the Arabian Sea and 3 depressions over the land area. The dates on which the storms occurred and the greatest barometric depths observed are summarised in the Table below :—

| Locality. | Month. | Date. | Greatest observed barometric depth. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bay of Bengal . . | April . . | 27th—30th | 0·30″ |
| Ditto. . . | June . . | 19th—30th | 0·40″ |
| Ditto. . .. | July . . | 19th—26th | 0·35″ |
| Ditto. . . | September . | 25th—30th | 0·50″ |
| Bay of Bengal . . | October . | 11th—15th | 0·50″ |
| Ditto. . . | December . | 26th—29th | 0·40″ |

The detailed descriptions of these storms and depressions are, as usual, followed by a list of western disturbances of the year, of the more important local storms, and of the localities in which winds of force 9 or more were experienced by ships in the Indian Seas.

1. *Depression of 12th to 17th April 1937 in the Bay of Bengal and associated shallow depression of the 19th April 1937 in the Arabian Sea.*—The first indications of unsettled weather were seen in the south Andaman Sea on the morning of the 13th and by the morning of the 15th a depression formed with centre in the neighbourhood of latitude 10°N, longitude 89°E. The following ships' observations along with those at Port Blair are interesting in this connection.

| Name of station or ship. | Date. | Hr. of obsn. (I. S. T.) | Position. | | Wind. | | Sea. | Swell. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lat. N | Long. E | Dir. | For. | | | |
| | | | ° ′ | ° ′ | | | | | |
| Port Blair . . . . . | 15th April 1937. | 0719 | .. | .. | SSE | 3 | Mod. | .. | Cloudy. |
| *S. S. Tanfield* . . . . | ,, ,, | 0830 | 10 18 | 87 18 | NE/N | 4 | Mod. | Confused | Partly clouded. |
| *S. S. Rajput* . . . | ,, ,, | 0630 | 08 24 | 84 36 | NW/W | 2 | Sl. | Low | Int. sl. rain. |
| *S. S. Silksworth* . . . . | ,, ,, | 0736 | 11 09 | 88 30 | ENE | 3 | Mod. | .. | Overcast. |

# National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

## Environmental Data Rescue Program

### ERRATA NOTICE

One or more conditions of the original document may affect the quality of the image, such as:

Discolored pages
Faded or light ink
Binding intrudes into the text

This document has been imaged through the NOAA Environmental Data Rescue Program. To view the original document, please contact the NOAA Central Library in Silver Spring, MD at (301) 713-2607 x124 or www.reference@nodc.noaa.gov.

Information Manufacturing Corporation
Imaging Subcontractor
Rocket Center, West Virginia
September 14, 1999

The depression moved in a northwesterly direction and on the morning of the 16th it was centred near latitude 12½°N, longitude 85½°E. Thereafter, unlike the April depressions. it moved rapidly westnorthwestward, and, crossing the Coromandel coast between Madras and Nellore by noon of the 17th, advanced as a low pressure wave across the Peninsula and accentuated a low pressure area off the Konkan-Kanara coast on the 18th. This depression was shallow, with central region near latitude 15°N, longitude 71°E on the morning of the 19th. After the initial intensification, it weakened rapidly and lingering as a trough of low pressure over the east Arabian Sea for a couple of days, became unimportant by the morning of the 22nd. While in the Bay of Bengal, the depression induced an incursion of moist air into northeast India resulting in widespread thunderstorms over the region from the Central Provinces to Assam between the 18th and 20th. Widespread and locally heavy rain also occurred in the Peninsula between the 16th and 20th.

Some noteworthy falls are given below :—

| District. | Station. | 17th. | 18th. | 19th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " |
| Tinnevelly . . | Tuticorin . . | 5 | .. | .. |
| Travancore . . | Alwaye . . . | .. | 5 | .. |
| Travancore . . | Perumpavur . . | .. | 5 | .. |
| Coorg . . . | Pulingoth . . | .. | 5 | .. |
| Kurnool . . . | Kodumur . . | .. | .. | 12 |
| Kareemnagar . . | Peddapalli . . | .. | .. | 8 |
| Kolar . . . | Chintamani . . | .. | 5 | .. |

2. *Severe storm of 27th to 30th April 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—On the morning of the 27th a low pressure wave was moving westwards into the Andaman Sea from the Gulf of Siam and during the course of the next 24 hours, a depression formed in the north Andaman Sea off the Tenasserim coast with centre near latitude 14°N, longitude 97°E. The following observations received from Amherst and ships are of interest :—

| Name of station or ship. | Date. | Hr. of obsn. (I. S. T.) | Position. | | Bar. | Wind. | | Cloud kind and amount. | Sea. | Swell. | Remarks at the time of obsn. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lat. N. | Long. E. | | Dir. | For. | | | | | |
| | | | ° ′ | ° ′ | " | | | | | | | |
| Amherst . . | 28th April 1937. | 0700 | 16 05 | 97 34 | 29·65 | ENE | 2 | $Sc_T$ | Calm | .. | .. | .... |
| *S. S. Jalatarang* . | Do. . | 0706 | 15 38 | 95 53 | 29·69 | N | 4 | $Cb_{10}$ | Sl. | Low | Showery . | Overcast and passing showers. |
| *S. S. Hongkhonr* . | Do. . | 0630 | 12 04 | 97 00 | 29·63 | W | 6 | 10 | .. | Mod. | Int. heavy rain. | .... |

As Martaban coast was approached from the southwest, *S. S. Jalaratna* experienced heavy rainsqualls of increasing frequency from the northwest between the 28th and 29th. While moving in a northwesterly direction the depression intensified into a severe storm and crossed the Martaban coast about 50 miles to the east of Diamond Island on the 29th by noon. At 0200 I. S. T., *S. S. Singu* situated at latitude 15° N, longitude 95° E reported northwesterly squalls, with wind force 12. The highest defect of pressure from normal recorded in the central region was of the order of 0·32″.

The following observations from Diamond Island and ships indicate the intensity of the storm with its subsequent abatement by the evening of the 29th.

| Name of station or ship. | Date. | Hr. of obsn. (I. S. T.) | Position. | | Wind. | | Cloud kind and amount. | Bar. tendency. | Sea. | Swell. | Remarks at the time of obsn. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lat. N. | Long. E. | Dir. | For. | | | | | | |
| | | | ° ′ | ° ′ | | | | ″ | | | | |
| Diamond Island . | 29th April 1937. | 0200 | 15 52 | 94 17 | NW | 5 | $Sc_{10}$ | —·09 | .. | .. | Cont. sl. rain | Rain. |
| Ditto . . | Do. . | 0713 | 15 52 | 94 17 | NW | 7 | $Nb_{10}$ | .. | Sm. | Low | Rain, fog . | Do. |
| Ditto . . | Do. . | 1100 | 15 52 | 94 17 | NW | 6 | $Nb_{10}$ | 0 | Sl. | Mod. | Do. . | Do. |
| Ditto . . | Do. . | 1400 | 15 52 | 94 17 | W | 6 | $Nb_{10}$ | 0 | Sl. | Low | Int. mod. rain. | Do. |
| Ditto . . | Do. . | 1700 | 15 52 | 94 17 | W | 4 | $Sc_{10}$ | 0 | Sm. | Low | Rain . | Do. |
| *S. S. Singu* . . | Do. . | 0200 | 15 01 | 95 18 | W | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0130 fierce NW squalls, wind force reaching 12. |
| Ditto . . | Do. . | 0400 | 14 45 | 95 19 | WSW | 8/9 | $Nb_{10}$ | ·13 | Very high | Heavy | Rain and squall. | Poor visibility. Int. heavy rain throughout watch. |
| Ditto . | Do. . | 0709 | 14 08 | 95 19 | W/S | 7 | Cb, $Nb_{10}$ | ·16 | Very rough. | Heavy | Overcast . | Visibility fair. |
| Ditto . . | Do. . | 1200 | 13 22 | 95 16 | WSW | 6/7 | $Cb_{10}$ | ·01 | Do. | Heavy | Do. . | Clear weather. |
| Ditto . . | Do. . | 1600 | 12 40 | 95 19 | W/S | 6 | $Sc_{10}$ | .. | Do. | Heavy | Do. . | |
| *S. S. Chakdina* . | Do. . | 0716 | 15 30 | 93 33 | SSW | 6 | $Sc_{10}$ | .. | Ro./V. ro | Mod. | Do. . | |
| *S. S. Jalaratna* . | Do. . | 0200 | 14 16 | 93 16 | NW | 3 | $As_{10}$ | —·06 | Mod. | Mod. | Do. . | Heavy rainsqualls lasted for 40 minutes. |
| Ditto . . | Do. . | 0400 | 14 26 | 93 34 | NW | 4 | $As_{10}$ | —·02 | Mod. | Mod. | Rain . | Passing rainsqualls. |
| Ditto . . | Do. . | 0712 | 14 46 | 94 09 | NW | 4—5 | $As_{10}$ | —·01 | Ro. | Mod. | Do. . | |
| Ditto . . | Do. . | 1200 | 15 08 | 94 42 | NW | 3—4 | $St_{10}$ | —·06 | V. Ro. | Mod. | Do. . | Passed heavy rainsqualls frequently. |
| Ditto . . | Do. . | 1600 | 15 22 | 95 20 | SW | 2—3 | $Cb_{10}$ | 0 | Ro. | Mod. | Overcast . | Squally weather. |

After crossing the coast the storm moved in a northerly direction, weakened rapidly and lay near Yamethin on the morning of the 30th as a shallow depression and then became unimportant. During the passage of the storm, widespread and locally heavy rain fell in Burma. Some noteworthy falls are given in the following table :—

| District. | Station. | 27th. | 28th. | 29th. | 30th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " | " |
| Mergui . . . | Victoria Point . | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. . . . | Mergui . . . | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| Tavoy . . . | Launglon . . | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| Thaton . . . | Kyaikto . . | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| Thayetmyo . . | Sinbaugwe . . | .. | .. | 8 | .. |
| Magwe . . . | Taungdwingyi . | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| Do. . . . | Yenangyaung . | .. | .. | .. | 5 |

3. *Shallow depression of 12th to 15th June 1937 in the Arabian Sea.*—Unsettled conditions appeared off Kanara on the 12th, and, extending northwards, developed on the 14th into a shallow depression of small extent near latitude 19°N, longitude 70°E. On the morning of the 15th the depression was centred within a hundred miles west of Veraval. It then moved away northwestwards and merged into the seasonal low pressure area over northwest India causing an influx of warm moist air from the Arabian Sea right up to the western Himalayas. The depression was responsible for the establishment of the monsoon over the Konkan. Although during its life history the depression was only of small extent and never deep, it nevertheless caused widespread heavy rain over Konkan-Kanara districts as seen below :—

| District. | Station. | 15th. | 16th. | 17th. | 18th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " | " |
| Sholapur . . | Pandharpur . . | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Thana . . . | Bassein . . . | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Kolaba . . . | Mangaon . . | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Ratnagiri . . | Ratnagiri . . | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| Do. . . | Devgad . . . | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ratnagiri . . | Rajapur . . | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Do. . . . | Dapoli . . . | .. | .. | 8 | 5 |
| Do. . . . | Mandangad . . | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| Kanara . . . | Karwar . . . | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Do. . . . | Ankola . . . | .. | 5 | .. | 6 |
| Do. . . . | Kumta . . . | .. | 5 | .. | .. |
| Do. . . . | Honavar . . | .. | 8 | .. | 5 |
| Do. . . . | Bhatkal . . | .. | 5 | .. | 6 |

4. *Storm of 19th to 30th June 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—On the morning of the 18th June a marked fall of barometric pressure was noticed in the north of the Bay of Bengal and widespread heavy rain fell along the Arakan coast. The pressure continued to fall in the north Bay during the next 24 hours and by the morning of the 20th a depression formed at the head of the Bay with centre about one hundred miles to the east of Sandheads. During the course of the next 24 hours the depression deepened and moving in an eastnortheasterly direction lay on the morning of the 21st off the Chittagong coast where it remained without much movement during the next two days. By the morning of the 23rd it intensified into a storm with its centre at 8 hours near Cox's Bazar. The highest pressure defect from normal near the centre was of the order of 0·42". Moving slowly in a northeasterly direction the storm was centred on the morning of the 24th near Chittagong. It then weakened into a depression and passed inland into southeast Bengal by the evening of the 24th. It remained there without much movement until the morning of the 26th when it again intensified and became deep. Moving in a westerly direction the deep depression was centred about 40 miles westnorthwest of Calcutta on the morning of the 27th. It lay between Pendra and Ranchi on the morning of the 28th and was near Jubbulpore on the next day. It then moved in a northwesterly direction and was centred near Kotah on the 30th and merged into the seasonal trough of low pressure over the northwest India by the next day.

During the passage of the depression through west Bengal hundreds of thatched houses were reported to have been blown away and many big trees uprooted. The disturbance caused vigorous monsoon along the Arakan and Bengal coasts between the 24th and 25th, and thereafter, an extension of the monsoon over the central parts of the

country and into the United Provinces, east Rajputana and Sind, with locally heavy rain along and near its track. Some of the noteworthy amounts are given in the following table :—

| District. | Station. | 19th. | 20th. | 21st. | 22nd. | 23rd. | 24th. | 25th. | 26th. | 27th. | 28th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24-Parganas | Canning Town | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 | .. | .. | .. |
| Khulna | Rampal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Bankura | Taldangra | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Midnapore | Midnapore | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Amlag | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| Do. | Salhoni | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Kharaghpur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Howrah | Uluberia | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Amta | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Backerganj | Patuakhali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Baguna | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Chittagong | Cox's Bazar | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Chittagong | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Kutubdia | .. | .. | 8 | 8 | 5 | 5 | .. | 8 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Lama | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hill Tracts | Nakhyongchhari | 9 | 6 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sambalpur | Sambalpur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| Do. | Bargarh | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| Do. | Jharsuguda | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. |
| Do. | Ambabhona | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. |
| Do. | Bijipur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Ganjam | Balandapara | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |

5. *Shallow depression of 1st to 3rd July 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—On the morning of the 1st July a concentrated fall of pressure occurred off the Orissa—Circars coast. By the morning of the 2nd a shallow depression formed in the northwest angle of the Bay with its centre at 11 hours about 50 miles southeast of Chandbali.

Without further intensification the depression crossed the Orissa coast near Balasore by the early morning of the 3rd and became unimportant thereafter.

6. *Depression of 10th to 13th July 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—The isobaric chart on the morning of the 10th July showed that weather was markedly unsettled off the Orissa—Circars coast.

By the evening of the 10th a depression formed off the Orissa coast with central region near latitude 19°N, longitude 88°E. It moved rapidly in a northwesterly direction and crossed the Orissa coast between Puri and Chandbali by 11 hours of the 11th. Continuing to move westnorthwestwards the depression was over the east Central Provinces on the morning of the 12th and over the west Central Provinces on the morning of the 13th and filled up near Kotah by the morning of the 14th.

In association with this depression the monsoon was vigorous or strong, accompanied with locally heavy falls, in the Central Provinces, the northern half of the Peninsula, west Central India, Gujarat and Rajputana.

Some noteworthy falls are given in the following table :—

| District. | Station. | 12th. | 13th. | 14th. | 15th. | 16th. | 17th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Raipur . | Rajim . . | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. . | Saraipali . | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. . | Mahasamund. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhandara . | Baihar . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| Balaghat . | Ahmadpur . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Chhindwara | Lakhnadon . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Wardha . | Wardha . | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. . | Hingaghat . | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

7. *Land depression of 16th to 18th July 1937.*—On the 16th a low pressure area extended from southwest Bengal to the southwest United Provinces. It deepened into a shallow depression over the east Central Provinces near Pendra on the 17th, and merged into the seasonal low over the Gangetic Plain on the 18th.

Some of the noteworthy amounts of rainfall are given below :—

| District. | Station. | 16th. | 17th. | 18th. | 19th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " | " |
| Jalpaiguri . . | Buxa . . . | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| Noakhali . . | Lakshmipur . . | .. | .. | 8 | .. |
| Rewa State . | Tyonthar . . | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mandla . . | Bichhia . . . | .. | 8 | .. | .. |
| Balaghat . . | Bihar . . . | .. | 7 | .. | .. |
| D. . . | Ahmadpur . . | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Chhindwara . | Lakhnadon . . | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Dehra Dun . | Dehra . . . | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jalaun . . | Jalaun . . . | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Banda . . | Manikpur . . | .. | 5 | .. | .. |
| Partabgarh . | Kunda . . . | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| D. . | Partabgarh . . | .. | .. | 9 | .. |

8. *Storm of 19th to 26th July 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—On the morning of the 19th a trough of low pressure extended from the north Andaman Sea to off Orissa—Circars coast. By the morning of the 21st a cyclonic circulation was noticeable with central region about latitude 18½°N, longitude 88½°E, and the next day a deep depression formed with centre at 8 hours within half a degree of latitude 19°N, longitude 89°E. The observations from the following ships are interesting in this connection.

| Name of ship. | Date. | Hr. of obsn. (I. S. T.) | Position. | | Wind. | | Sea. | Swell. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lat. N. | Long. E. | Dir. | For. | | | |
| | | | ° ′ | ° ′ | | | | | |
| *S. S. Singu* . . . | 21st July 1937. | 0830 | 20 18 | 88 24 | ENE | 4 | Slight. | Mod. from South. | |
| *S. S. Winkfield* . . | Do. | Do. | 20 00 | 87 30 | NE/E | 2 | Smooth. | Sl. from south. | |
| *S. S. Rahamani* . . | 22nd July 1937. | Do. | 18 18 | 87 18 | W/N | 3 | Slight. | Sl. from SW | Continuous slight rain. |
| *S. S Shwedagon* . . | Do. | Do. | 19 36 | 89 36 | E | 3 | Slight. | Mod. from south. | Rainshowers. |
| *S. S. Sumatra Maru* . | Do. | 0723 | 17 30 | 91 48 | SW | 7 | Very high. | | |

While moving in a northnorthwesterly direction the deep depression intensified into a cyclonic storm on the 23rd, with centre at 8 hrs. near latitude 20½°N, longitude 88°E. The highest pressure defect from normal near the centre was of the order of 0·35″. The storm then moved in a northwesterly direction and while crossing the Orissa coast between Chandbali and Balasore in the early morning of the 24th weakened. At 8 hrs. of the same day it lay as a deep depression over Orissa. Moving thereafter in a westnorthwesterly direction it lay over the east Central Provinces on the morning of the 25th and was centred near Saugor on the morning of the 26th and later became unimportant.

The disturbance caused locally very heavy rain along and near its track and under its influence the monsoon was vigorous or strong generally from Orissa and Chota Nagpur to east Rajputana and Gujarat.

Some of the noteworthy falls are given in the table below :—

| District. | Station. | 23rd. | 24th. | 25th. | 26th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| Bankura | Siromanipur | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| Midnapore | Tamluk | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Howrah | Uluberia | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| Cuttack | Jagatsingpur | .. | 12 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Banki | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Cuttack | .. | 9 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Kendrapara | .. | 11 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Jajpur | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Dharamshala | .. | 7 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Salepur | .. | 10 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Binjharpur | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Korai | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Barchana | .. | 8 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Patamundai | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Chhendipada | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Tikarpara (Purnakot) | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Puri | Kurda | 9 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Bhubaneswar | .. | 10 | .. | .. |
| Sambalpur | Sambalpur | .. | 12 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Bargarh | .. | 9 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Dhama | .. | 7 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Ambabhona | .. | 7 | .. | .. |
| Ganjam | Balandapara | .. | 6 | .. | .. |

9. *Land depression of 29th July 1937.*—A depression formed over Bengal near Berhampore. Without any appreciable movement it filled up by the 1st of August.

Some of the noteworthy rainfalls are given in the following table :—

| District. | Station. | 28th. | 29th. | 30th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| Darrang | Boreli | 5 | .. | .. |
| Lakhimpur | North Lakhimpur | .. | .. | 5 |
| Do. | Dhakuakhana | 5 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Harmati | 5 | .. | .. |
| Bankura | Maliara | .. | .. | 6 |
| Do. | Gangajalghati | .. | .. | 11 |
| Do. | Raipur | .. | .. | 5 |
| Do. | Saranga | .. | .. | 5 |
| Do. | Indpur | .. | .. | 7 |
| Darjeeling | Kalimpong | .. | .. | 6 |
| Bakarganj | Pirojpur | 5 | .. | .. |
| Chittagong | Rangunia | 6 | .. | .. |
| Chittagong Hill tracts | Bandarban | 6 | .. | .. |
| Ditto | Lama | 7 | .. | .. |
| Gaya | Aurangabad | .. | .. | 5 |
| Do. | Gaya | .. | .. | 6 |
| Do. | Nabinagar | .. | .. | 9 |
| Shahabad | Dehri | .. | .. | 8 |
| Do. | Arrah | .. | .. | 5 |
| Do. | Koath | .. | .. | 5 |

10. *Depression of 1st to 3rd August 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—In association with a low pressure wave across Arakan, conditions became unsettled in the Bay of Bengal on the morning of the 1st. The unsettled conditions intensified by the evening into a depression with central region near latitude 20°N, longitude 90°E. By the morning of the 2nd the depression was centred at 8 hours, within half degree of latitude 21°N, longitude 89°E. It moved westnorthwestwards and crossing the coast between Saugor Island and Balasore by the early hours of the 3rd was lying between Pendra and Daltonganj on the morning of the 4th. It filled up near Pendra by the 6th.

The depression caused widespread and locally heavy rain from west Bengal to the United Provinces and Central India during its passage and was responsible for strengthening of the monsoon over the above region and its extension into

the Punjab hills and over the Peninsula. Some of the important falls are noted below :—

| District. | Station. | 2nd. | 3rd. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " |
| Sambalpur | Nawapara | .. | 8 |
| Ganjam | Balandapara | 7 | 6 |
| Shahabad | Mahania | 5 | .. |
| Do. | Ghauri | 5 | .. |

11. *Land depression of 21st to 27th August 1937.*—By the evening of the 21st a low pressure area developed over west Bengal and Chota Nagpur which, after moving in a north-westerly direction during the next 3 days, was centred as a depression near Sutna on the morning of the 25th. The next day it moved to Nowgong and filled up by the 27th. Under its influence the monsoon revived over northeast India, the United Provinces, the central parts of the country and east Rajputana.

Some falls of 6″ and above are given below :—

| District. | Station. | 20th. | 21st. | 22nd. | 23rd. | 24th. | 25th. | 26th. | 27th. | 28th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Sibsagar | Nazira | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Cachar | Devan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. |
| 24-Parganas | Budge-Budge | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bankura | Maliara | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Barjora | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hooghly | Chanditala | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Howrah | Howrah | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jalpaiguri | Bura | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mymensingh | Durgapur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| Bakarganj | Bhola | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Patuakhali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| Chittagong Hill Tracts | Nakhyongchhari | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ganjam | Gopalpur | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Berhampur | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Koraput | Pottanghi | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Koraput | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Nowrangapur | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Parlakimadi | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Gunupur | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Gumma | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Patna | Naubatpur | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dehra Dun | Dehra | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Rajpur | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Bhogpur | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Raipur | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jhansi | Jhansi | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Ghazipur | Saidpur Bhitari | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bundelkhand | Dhanwahi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Bijawar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. |

| District. | Station. | 20th. | 21st. | 22nd. | 23rd. | 24th. | 25th. | 26th. | 27th. | 28th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Bundelkhand | Nowgong | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Raipur | Raipur | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Simga | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Mahasamund | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Kurud | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Kukerdehi | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Pindraon | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Lakhoti | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Do. | Kumhari | .. | .. | .. | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Do. | Kanki | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bilaspur | Bilaspur | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Pondi Lafa | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Saugor | Jabera | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Hardua Marar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Majgahan Hansraj | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Mala Inspection Bungalow | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jubbulpore | Khitoli | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Amari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| Balghat | Lanji | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Wara Main | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

12. *Depression of 3rd to 11th September 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—A low pressure wave presumably associated with two typhoons in the China Sea between the 29th August and 2nd September, travelled westwards across Burma and conditions became unsettled in the north Bay on the morning of the 2nd and a depression formed on the next day with centre at 8 hours about 90 miles eastsouth-east of Puri.

The depression moved in a westnorthwesterly direction and crossed coast near Puri by about 2 A.M. of the 4th and lay over Orissa with its centre about 50 miles to the north of Cuttack at 8 hours of the 4th. By the morning of the 4th, the circulations supported by the upper winds at Calcutta, Sambalpur and Vizagapatam showed that although the surface isobaric low was inland, the unsettled conditions still persisted out at sea off Puri, which concentrated at 8 hours by the morning of the 5th into a depression centred between Chandbali and Saugor Island. It moved northwestwards, and passing inland near Balasore during the night, lay on the next morning over Orissa and Chota Nagpur

with its centre between Ranchi and Sambalpur. Thereafter moving in a westnorthwesterly direction it travelled across central parts of the country. It was centred near Bhopal on the 8th morning, and passing through Rajputana and Sind, merged into the seasonal low over northwest India by the 11th. Under its influence there was a revival of the monsoon and fairly widespread rain fell in northeast India between the 2nd and 8th, in central parts of the country and the United Provinces between 3rd and 7th and in Gujarat and Rajputana between 7th and 10th with locally heavy falls along and near the tracks.

The following stations recorded, at 8 hours on the dates mentioned against each, rainfall of 5 inches or more :—

| District. | Station. | 4th. | 5th. | 6th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " |
| Cuttack . . | Salepur . . | .. | 7 | .. |
| Puri . . . . | Khuda . . | .. | 8 | .. |
| Do. . . . . | Bhubaneswar . | .. | 5 | .. |
| Do. . . . . | Pipli . . . | .. | 6 | .. |
| Sambalpur . . | Sambalpur . | .. | .. | 7 |
| Do. . . . | Padampur . . | 6 | .. | .. |
| Do. . . . | Nawapara . . | 6 | .. | .. |
| Ranchi . . . | Chainpur . . | 6 | .. | .. |

13. *Depression of 10th to 16th September 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—A trough of low preasure extended from the Arakan coast to Bihar on the 9th September, and, with a further fall of pressure over the sea on the 10th, it developed into a depression in the east central Bay of Bengal by the morning of the 11th September with its central region near latitude 18°N, longitude 90°E.

During the course of next 24 hours the depression moved northnorthwestwards and lay with centre about 50 miles to the southeast of Sandheads at 8 hours on the 12th. It passed inland near Balasore by early morning of the 13th and lay over southwest Bengal with its centre about 100 miles westsouthwest of Calcutta next morning. Moving northwestwards it was centred near Sutna on the morning of the 14th and near Agra on the 15th. Thereafter, taking a little more northerly course it broke up against the hills of the Punjab and the United Provinces during the course of next 24 hours.

In connection with this depression an extension of rain occurred round the head of the Bay of Bengal between the 10th and 11th, rainfall also extending and being fairly widespread generally in northeast India between the 12th and 14th and in central parts of the country, the United Provinces, east Rajputana and the southeast Punjab between the 14th and 16th.

Several stations along and near the path of the depression recorded very heavy rain. According to newspaper reports floods occurred in the east Punjab with consequent heavy damage to property ; several villages were washed away and many people rendered homeless.

Some of the falls of 5" and over recorded on different days during the period of the activity of the depression are given below :—

| District. | Station. | 12th. | 13th. | 14th. | 15th. | 16th. | 17th. | 18th. | 19th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Murshidabad . . . | Lalbagh . . . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Pabna . . . | Shazadpur . . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| Mymensingh . . . | Kishorganj . . . . | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. . . . . | Durgapur . . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. |
| Cuttack . . . . | Barchana . . . . | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Balasore . . . . | Soro . . . . . | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Gaya . . . . | Nabinagar . . . . | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Palamau . . . . | Chas . . . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Manbhum . . . | Tundi . . . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. |
| Singhbhum . . . | Majhgaon . . . . | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

14. *Severe storm of 25th to 30th September 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—With the passage of a low pressure wave from the east across Tenasserim conditions became slightly unsettled in the Andaman Sea on the 25th morning. The unsettled condition concentrated slightly during the course of the next 24 hours into a shallow depression with its centre about 80 miles to the westnorthwest of Diamond Island. This depression moved northwestwards intensifying at the same time and was centred in the neighbourhood of latitude 19°N, longitude 89°E on the morning of the 27th.

Moving northwards it rapidly intensified into a severe cyclone by the early morning of the 28th. It was centred near Saugor Island at 8 hours of that day. The pressure deficiency near its centre at that time must have been at least 0·50″. Observations of some of the steamers which were in the storm field and were consequently experiencing winds of gale force or more are given in the following table :—

| Name of steamer. | Date. | Hr. of observation. (I. S. T.) | Position. | | Bar. | T. | Wind. | | Sea. | Swell. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lat N. | Long E. | | | Dir. | For. | | | |
| | | | ° ′ | ° ′ | ″ | °F | | | | | |
| S. S. Akbar . . | 27th | 2000 | 19 48 | 87 12 | 29·90 | 82 | WSW | 3 | Sl. | Low from SE | |
| ,, . . | 28th | 0730 | 20 36 | 88 00 | 29·56 | 79 | SW/W | 7 | Ro. | Heavy from SW | Cont. heavy rain (sq). |
| ,, . . | ,, | 0800 | 20 00 | 88 24 | 29·78 | 79 | SW/W | 6/7 | V. Ro. | Heavy from SW. | |
| ,, . . | ,, | 2000 | 19 30 | 88 30 | 29·84 | 83 | SW | 5/6 | Ro. | Mod. from SW | |
| S. S. Shewdagon . | ,, | 0830 | 19 42 | 89 42 | 29·74 | 82 | S | 7 | Ro. | Heavy from S. | Drizzle. |
| S. S. Bangalen . | ,, | 0830 | 20 12 | 88 54 | 29·68 | 79 | S/W | 8 | Hi. | Heavy from SW. | Int. heavy rain. |
| ,, . | ,, | 1130 | 20 12 | 88 54 | 29·71 | 77 | SSW | 8 | Hi. | Mod. from SW | Cont. rain (sq). |

*D. V. "Dumayne".*

(Bearing 195° and distance 28 nautical miles from Fort William, Calcutta.)

*Weather statement from midnight 27th September to 6 A.M. 29th September.*

| Date. | Time. (I. S. T.) | Bar.* | T. | Wind. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Dir. | For. | |
| | | ″ | °F | | | |
| 27th . . | 2400 | 29·60 | 84 | NE | 4—5 | Squally, cloudy. |
| 28th . . | 0100 | 29·59 | 84 | ENE | 4—5 | Squally with continuous rain. |
| | 0200 | 29·57 | 84 | NE/E | 4—5 | Squally and overcast, sea slight. |
| | 0300 | 29·55 | 84 | NE/E | 4—5 | Squally and overcast, sea slight to moderate. |
| | 0400 | 29·53 | 82 | ENE | 4—5 | Squally and overcast, sea moderate. |
| | 0500 | 29·53 | 81 | NE/E | 4—5 | Squally and overcast, sea slight to moderate. Swung to ebb. |
| | 0700 | 29·54 | 80 | ENE | 5—6 | Heavy rainsqualls, overcast, sea moderate. Let go 2nd anchor and veered port anchor to 90 fathoms. |
| | 0800 | 29·53 | 79 | ENE | 6 | Heavy rainsqualls, sea moderate. |
| | 0900 | 29·53 | 80 | ENE | 6 | Heavy rainsqualls, overcast, sea moderate. |
| | 1000 | 29·49 | 78 | E/N | 6—7 | Heavy rainsqualls, overcast, sea moderate to rough. |

*All barometer readings are corrected.

*D. V. "Dumayne"*—contd.

| Date. | Time. (I. S. T.) | Bar.* | T. | Wind. Dir. | Wind. For. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | °F | | | |
| 28th—*contd.* | 1100 | 29·43 | 79 | ESE | 7—8 | Heavy rainsqualls and intensifying, sea rough. |
| | 1200 | 29·39 | 80 | ESE | 8 | Heavy rainsqualls, overcast, sea rough. |
| | 1300 | 29·34 | 82 | SE | 7—8 | Heavy rainsqualls, overcast, sea rough. |
| | 1400 | 29·32 | 82 | SSE | 8 | Heavy rainsqualls and increasing, sea rough. |
| | 1500 | 29·25 | 80 | SSE | 8—9 | Terrific rainsqualls, sea very rough. |
| | 1600 | 29·27 | 80 | S | 8 | Heavy rainsqualls, overcast, sea rough. |
| | 1700 | 29·26 | 80 | SSW | 9 | Terrific rainsqualls with continuous rain, heavily overcast, sea very rough, engines as required. |
| | 1900 | 29·28 | 81 | S/W | 9 | Terrific rainsqualls, heavily overcast, sea very rough to high. |
| | 2000 | 29·33 | 80 | S/W | 9 | Terrific rainsqualls and intensifying, heavily overcast, high seas. |
| | 2100 | 29·35 | 80 | S/W | 10 | Tremendous rainsqualls, with increasing force, high seas, vessels dragging slightly, veered out 90 fathoms on Stbd. cable. Shipping seas on main deck. |
| | 2300 | 29·45 | 78 | S/W | 10 | Tremendous rainsqualls, heavily overcast, high seas and shipping aboard. |
| | 2400 | 29·51 | 78 | S/W | 8—9 | Heavily overcast, visibility fair, high seas. Weather abating. |
| 29th | 0200 | 29·53 | 78 | SSW | 7 | Cloudy, visibility fair, sea rough. |
| | 0300 | 29·54 | 78 | SW/S | 6 | Squally and overcast, visibility fair, sea rough. |
| | 0400 | 29·58 | 80 | SW | 5 | Squally and overcast, visibility fair, sea moderate. |
| | 0500 | 29·58 | 80 | SW | 5 | Squally and overcast, visibility fair, sea moderate. |
| | 0600 | 29·61 | 80 | SW | 4—5 | Overcast, visibility good, sea moderate. |

*All barometer readings are corrected.

*R. S. V. "Waterwitch".*

(Bearing 138° and distance 13½ nautical miles from Fort William, Calcutta.)

*Meteorological readings observed on board R. S. V. "Waterwitch" anchored off Ball Beacon on Tuesday, the 28th September and Wednesday, the 29th September, 1937.*

| Date. | Time. (I. S. T.) | Wind. Dir. | Wind. For. | Bar. | T. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | " | °F | |
| 28th | 0600 | NE | 5 | 29·62 | 76 | Overcast, squall. |
| | 0800 | NE/N | 6 | ·65 | 76 | Overcast, squall, rain. |
| | 1000 | NE/N | 8 | ·62 | 75 | Do. |
| | 1200 | NE/N | 8 | ·52 | 75 | Do. |
| | 1300 | NE/N | 9 | ·47 | 75 | Do. |

*R. S. V. " Waterwitch "*—contd.

| Date | Time. (I. S. T.) | Wind. Dir. | Wind. For. | Bar. | T. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | " | °F | |
| 28th—*contd.* | 1400 | NE/N | 9 | 29·39 | 74 | Overcast, squall, rain. |
| | 1500 | E | 9 | ·37 | 75 | Do. |
| | 1600 | ENE | 11 | ·31 | 75 | Do. |
| | 1615 | E | .. | ·29 | 75 | Do. |
| | 1700 | ESE | 11 | ·28 | 75 | Do. |
| | 1730 | SE/E | 12 | ·26 | 75 | Do. |
| | 1745 | SE/E | 12 | ·25 | 75 | Do. |
| | 1800 | SE/E | 12 | ·24 | 76 | Do. |
| | 1815 | SE/E | 12 | ·23 | 76 | Do. |
| | 1830 | SE/E | 12 | ·23 | 76 | Do. |
| | 1845 | SE/E | 12 | ·23 | 76 | Do. |
| | 1900 | SE/E | 10 | ·22 | 76 | Do. |
| | 1915 | SE/E | 10 | ·21 | 76 | Do. |
| | 1945 | SE/E | 8 | ·23 | 76 | Do. |
| | 2000 | SE/E | 7 | ·23 | 76 | Do. |
| | 2030 | ESE | 8 | ·23 | 76 | Do. |
| | 2300 | S | 8 | ·20 | 74 | Do. |
| | 2400 | W | 12 | ·30 | 74 | Do. |
| 29th | 0015 | W/S | 12 | 29·32 | .. | Overcast, rain squall. |
| | 0030 | W/S | 12 | ·33 | .. | Overcast, rain, squall, lightning. |
| | 0045 | WSW | 12 | ·35 | .. | Do. |
| | 0100 | WSW | 12 | ·37 | .. | Do. |
| | 0115 | WSW | 12 | ·39 | .. | Do. |
| | 0130 | WSW | 12 | ·41 | .. | Do. |
| | 0145 | WSW | 12 | ·43 | .. | Do. |
| | 0200 | W/S | 12 | ·45 | .. | Do. |
| | 0215 | W/S | 12 | .47 | .. | Overcast, rain, squall, gust at intervals of about 2 minutes. |
| | 0230 | SW | 12 | ·47 | .. | Overcast, squall. |
| | 0245 | SW | 11 | ·48 | .. | Overcast, squall, wind uniform. |
| | 0300 | SW | 9 | ·49 | .. | Overcast, squall. Wind gradually decreasing. Gusts at approximate 65 m. p. h. |
| | 0315 | SW/S | 6 | ·51 | .. | Overcast, squall, |
| | 0330 | S/W | 5 | ·51 | .. | Overcast, squall. Gusts at approximately 50 m. p. h. |
| | 0645 | S/W | .. | ·64 | .. | Overcast, squall. Storm expended. |

*L. V. Meteor on the Eastern Channel Station.*

Latitude 21°, longitude 88°14′

| Date. | Hour (I. S. T.) | Wind. Dir. | Wind. For. | Bar. | T. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | ″ | °F | |
| 27th . | 02 | E | 2 | 29·86 | 85 | Dull. |
| | 04 | NE | 2 | ·86 | 84 | Do. |
| | 06 | NE | 2 | ·86 | 84 | Do. |
| | 08 | NE | 3 | ·90 | 83 | Rain. |
| | 10 | NE | 4 | ·88 | 83 | Do. |
| | 12 | NE | 5 | ·83 | 82 | Storm. |
| | 14 | NE | 6 | ·74 | 82 | Do. |
| | 16 | NE | 6 | ·67 | 81 | Do. |
| | 18 | ENE | 6 | ·64 | 81 | Do. |
| | 20 | ENE | 6 | ·64 | 82 | Do. |
| | 22 | ENE | 6 | ·63 | 82 | Do. |
| | 24 | ENE | 8 | ·64 | 82 | Do. |
| 28th . | 02 | SSE | 9 | ·43 | 81 | Severe storm. |
| | 04 | SE | 9 | ·42 | 80 | Do. |
| | 06 | SE | 8 | ·48 | 80 | Do. |
| | 08 | SE | 8 | ·55 | 80 | Do. |
| | 10 | SE | 8 | ·66 | 80 | Do. |
| | 12 | SE | 8 | ·70 | 81 | Do. |
| | 14 | S | 8 | ·69 | 80 | Do. |
| | 16 | S | 8 | ·70 | 82 | Do. |

*L. V. Meteor on the Eastern Channel Station*—contd.

| Date. | Hour. (I. S. T.) | Wind. Dir. | Wind. For. | Bar. | T. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | ″ | °F | |
| 28th—*contd.* | 18 | SW | 8 | 29·72 | 82 | Severe storm. |
| | 20 | SW | 8 | ·76 | 82 | Do. |
| | 22 | SW | 8 | ·76 | 82 | Do. |
| | 24 | SW | 8 | ·76 | 82 | Do. |
| 29th . | 02 | SW | 7 | ·76 | 82 | Storm. |
| | 04 | SW | 7 | ·78 | 82 | Do. |
| | 06 | SW | 7 | ·79 | 82 | Do. |
| | 08 | SW | 7 | ·88 | 79 | Do. |
| | 10 | SW | 7 | ·90 | 80 | Do. |
| | 12 | SW | 7 | ·89 | 80 | Do. |
| | 14 | S | 7 | ·82 | 80 | Do. |
| | 16 | S | 6 | ·82 | 79 | Do. |
| | 18 | S | 6 | ·82 | 82 | Do. |
| | 20 | S | 6 | ·90 | 82 | Do. |
| | 22 | S | 6 | ·94 | 82 | Do. |
| | 24 | S | 6 | ·95 | 82 | Do. |

The cyclone moved into Bengal and passed close to Calcutta during the night. It weakened after passing Calcutta and lay as a storm near Burdwan on the morning of the 29th. The observations given below will give an idea of the depth and severity of the cyclone :—

*Sandheads.*

| Date. | Hour. (I. S. T.) | Preasure Departure. | Wind. Dir. | Wind. For. | Sea. | Swell. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ″ | | | | | |
| 27th . . . | 08 | +·05 | NE | 3 | Slight . . . | Low . . . | Thunderstorm, rain. |
| | 15 | —·08 | NE | 6 | Rough . . . | Mod. . . . | Showers of slight or moderate rain. |
| | 17 | —·13 | NNE | 7 | Do. . . . | Heavy . . . | Squall. |
| | 19 | —·17 | SE | 7 | Do. . . . | Do. . . . | Do. |
| | 23 | —·27 | N/W | 8 | Very rough . . | Do. . . . | Do. |
| 28th . . . | 02 | —·33 | WNW | 6 | Rough . . . | Do. . . . | Cont. sl. drizzle. |
| | 04 | —·43 | W/N | 9 | Very rough . . | Do. . . . | Do. |

*Sandheads*—contd.

| Date. | Hour. (I. S. T.) | Pressure Departure. | Wind. Dir. | Wind. For. | Sea. | Swell. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | | | | | |
| 28th—*contd.* | 05 | —·38 | W | 9 | Very rough | Heavy | Rain-shower. |
| | 06 | —·41 | W | 9 | Do. | Do. | Cont. sl. drizzle. |
| | 07 | —·39 | WSW | 10 | Very high | Do. | Cont. heavy rain. |
| | 08 | —·41 | WSW | 9 | High | Do. | Cont. mod. rain. |
| | 09 | —·33 | WSW | 10 | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 10 | —·27 | WSW | 9 | Very rough | Do. | Do. |
| | 11 | —·23 | SW/W | 8 | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 12 | —·17 | SW | 8 | Do. | Do. | Rain. |
| | 13 | —·15 | SW | 7 | Rough | Mod. | Int. sl. drizzle. |
| | 14 | —·14 | SW/W | 7 | Do. | Do. | Do. |
| | 15 | —·13 | SW/W | 8 | Very rough | Heavy | Cont. sl. rain. |
| | 16 | —·11 | SW/W | 7 | Rough | Mod. | Rain. |
| | 17 | —·11 | SW | 6 | Do. | Do. | Squall. |
| | 18 | —·15 | SW | 7 | Do. | Do. | Rain-shower. |
| | 19 | —·16 | SW | 8 | Very rough | Heavy | Int. sl. drizzle. |
| | 20 | —·12 | W | 8 | Do. | Do. | Slight thunderstorm with rain. |
| | 21 | —·12 | W | 8 | Do. | Do. | Thunderstorm and rain. |
| | 22 | —·12 | SW | 7 | Rough | Do. | Int. heavy rain. |
| | 23 | —·11 | W/SW | 8 | Do. | Mod. | Frequent heavy squalls or gusts of forces above 9. Int. heavy rain. |
| | 24 | —·09 | SW | 8 | Do. | Do. | Heavy thunderstorms with rain. |
| 29th | 01 | —·08 | SW | 5 | Mod. | Do. | Thunderstorms rain. |
| | 02 | —·06 | SW | 6 | Rough | Do | Cont. sl. drizzle. |
| | 03 | —·06 | SW | 6 | Mod. | Do. | Int. sl. drizzle. |
| | 04 | —·04 | SW | 6 | Rough | Do. | Cont. sl. drizzle. |

*Saugor Island.*

| Date. | Hour. (I. S. T.) | Pressure Departure. | Wind. Dir. | Wind. For. | Sea. | Swell. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | | | | | |
| 27th . . . | 08 | +·04 | NNE | 3 | Sm. . . . | Low . . . | |
| | 15 | —·02 | ENE | 4 | Sl. . . . | Do. . . . | Drizzle. |
| | 17 | —·04 | ENE | 4 | Calm . . . | Do. . . . | |
| | 19 | —·09 | NNE | 6 | .... | .... | Distant lightning. |
| | 23 | —·19 | NNE | 5 | .... | .... | Squall. |
| 28th . . . | 02 | —·31 | ENE | 6 | .... | .... | Int. sl. drizzle. |
| | 04 | —·40 | NE | 6 | .... | .... | |
| | 05 | —·37 | ENE | .. | .... | .... | Heavy squall. |
| | 06 | —·45 | ENE | .. | .... | .... | Rain. |
| | 07 | —·48 | ENE | .. | .... | .... | Squall. |
| | 08 | —·46 | ENE | .. | .... | .... | |
| | 09 | —·50 | ENE | .. | Very rough . . | Mod. . . . | Drizzle. |
| | 10 | —·58 | E | 2 | Sl. . . . | .... | |
| | 11 | —·65 | ESE | 4 | Mod. . . . | Mod. . . . | |
| | 12 | —·58 | S | 6 | Rough . . . | Do. . . . | Heavy squall. |
| | 13 | —·54 | SSE | 7 | Very rough . . | Do. . . . | Do. |
| | 14 | —·58 | S | 9 | .... | .... | Do. |
| | 15 | —·47 | S | 9 | .... | .... | Do. |
| | 16 | —·45 | SSW | 9 | .... | .... | Do. |
| | 17 | —·38 | SSW | 9 | .... | .... | Do. |
| | 18 | —·34 | SSW | 9 | .... | .... | Do. |
| | 19 | —·31 | SSW | 8 | .... | .... | Do. |
| | 20 | —·24 | SSW | 8 | .... | .... | Do. |
| | 21 | —·22 | SSW | 8 | .... | .... | Do. |
| | 22 | —·20 | SSW | 7 | .... | .... | Squall. |
| | 23 | —·17 | SSW | 5 | .... | .... | Do. |
| 29th . . . | 00 | —·12 | SSW | 5 | .... | .... | Do. |
| | 01 | —·10 | WSW | 5 | .... | .... | Distant lightning. |
| | 02 | —·08 | WSW | 5 | .... | .... | Do. |
| | 03 | —·09 | WSW | 4 | .... | .... | Do. |
| | 04 | —·08 | SW | 3 | .... | .... | Do. |
| | 05 | —·08 | SW | 5 | .... | .... | Squall. |

*Calcutta.*

| Date. | Hour. (I. S. T.) | Pressure Departure. | Wind. Dir. | Wind. For. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | | | |
| 27th . . | 08 | +·05 | ENE | 1 | |
| | 15 | +·03 | ESE | 2 | Thunderstorm. |
| | 17 | —·00 | E | 2 | |
| | 19 | —·01 | E (g) | 3 | Unusual gustiness. |
| | 23 | —·07 | ESE (g) | 3 | Do. |
| 28th . . | 01 | —·07 | E (g) | 4 | Continuous slight rain. |
| | 02 | —·08 | E (g) | 3 | Do. |
| | 03 | —·09 | ESE (g) | 3 | Intermittent thick drizzle. |
| | 04 | —·09 | ESE (g) | 3 | Intermittent slight drizzle. |
| | 05 | —·07 | E (g) | 3 | Drizzle. |
| | 06 | —·10 | ENE (g) | 3 | Slight or moderate drizzle or rain. |
| | 07 | —·10 | ENE (g) | 3 | Intermittent slight drizzle. |
| | 08 | —·10 | ENE (g) | 4 | Continuous slight drizzle. |
| | 09 | —·09 | ENE (g) | 4 | Continuous moderate rain. |
| | 10 | —·11 | ENE (g) | 5 | Do. |
| | 11 | —·17 | ENE (g) | 6 | Continuous slight rain. |
| | 12 | —·17 | ENE (g) | 5 | Slight or moderate drizzle and rain. |

*Calcutta*—contd.

| Date. | Hour. (I. S. T.) | Pressure Departure. | Wind. Dir. | Wind. For. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | | | |
| | 13 | —·21 | ENE (g) | 5 | Slight or moderate drizzle and rain. |
| | 14 | —·25 | E (g) | 5 | Do. |
| | 15 | —·25 | E (g) | 5 | Continuous moderate rain. |
| | 16 | —·27 | E (g) | 5 | Slight or moderate drizzle and rain. |
| | 17 | —·27 | E (g) | 5 | Drizzle. |
| | 18 | —·31 | E (g) | 7 | Slight or moderate drizzle and rain. |
| | 19 | —·34 | E (g) | 7 | Continuous slight rain. |
| | 20 | —·38 | E (g) | 6 | Do. |
| | 21 | —·40 | ESE (g) | 6 | Do. |
| | 22 | —·45 | SE (g) | 7 | Do. |
| | 23 | —·45 | S (g) | 7 | Intermittent slight drizzle. |
| | 24 | —·39 | SW | 8 | Continuous slight drizzle. |
| 29th . . | 01 | —·33 | SW (g) | 8 | Drizzle and rain. |
| | 02 | —·26 | SW (g) | 7 | Slight or moderate drizzle and rain. |
| | 03 | —·21 | SW (g) | 6 | Do. |
| | 04 | —·17 | SW (g) | 5 | Continuous slight rain. |
| | 05 | —·13 | SW (g) | 4 | Do. |

NOTE.—(g) represents unusual gustiness.

It weakened further during the course of next 24 hours and lay as a deep depression about 70 miles east of Gaya at 8 hours of the 30th and filled up over Bihar by the next day.

In connection with this cyclone winds of gale and hurricane force prevailed in the northwest angle of the Bay and southwest Bengal and widespread and locally heavy rain occurred in and around Bengal between the 27th September and 2nd October and in Bihar on the 30th September and 1st October. The stormy weather associated with the depression according to press reports was responsible for the dislocation of steamer and boat traffic in the Port of Calcutta and caused widespread damage to property in west Bengal and Bihar, resulting in the sinking of boats, uprooting of trees and dislocation of telegraph and telephone lines.

Some of the heavy falls recorded at stations on different dates during the period of activity of the cyclone are given below :—

| District. | Station. | 28th Sept. | 29th Sept. | 30th Sept. | 1st Oct. | 2nd Oct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " | " | " |
| Murshidabad | Jangipur | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Dumkal | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Kallyanganj (Ishanpur). | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Khulna | Morelganj | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bankura | Kotalpur | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Sonamukhi | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Siromanipur | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Midnapur | Tamluk | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Kukrahati | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Chandrakona | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Nayabasan | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Narayangarh | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Jenka (Khajri) | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Balichak | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Kharagpur | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Howrah | Uluberia | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Rajshahi | Boalia (Obsy.) | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Mahadebpur | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Tanor | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Dinajpur | Nithpur | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Ithapur | .. | 6 | 7 | .. | .. |
| Dinajpur | Raiganj | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Balurghat | .. | .. | 5 | 19 | .. |
| Do. | Thakurgaon | .. | .. | 5 | 7 | .. |
| Do. | Sitabganj | .. | .. | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Do. | Ramganj | .. | .. | 9 | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Patnitola | .. | .. | 8 | 8 | .. |
| Do. | Sapatar | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. |
| Darjeeling | Siliguri | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Darjeeling | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| Do. | Mungpoo | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 6 |
| Do. | Kurseong | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 7 |
| Malda | Chanchal | .. | .. | 6 | 9 | .. |
| Do. | Gazol | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Dacca | Nawabganj | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Faridpur | Madaripur | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Fatepur | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Bhanga | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bakarganj | Patuakhali | 7 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Pirojpur | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Muzaffarpur | Belsand | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Do. | Muzaffarpur | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Mahua | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Darbhanga | Samastipur. | .. | 5 | 8 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Darbhanga (Laheria Sarai Obsy.) | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Bahera | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Khutauna | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Benipatti | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| Do. | Umagaon | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| Do. | Jalay | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| Monghyr | Bakhtiarpur | .. | .. | 5 | 5 | .. |
| Purnea | Araria | .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Barsoe | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| Do. | Forbesganj | .. | .. | .. | 11 | .. |
| Do. | Bahadurganj | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Santal Parganas | Hiranpur | .. | .. | 5 | 6 | .. |

15. *Depression of 30th September—2nd October 1937 in the Bay of Bengal and associated deep depression of 3rd to 5th October 1937 in the Arabian Sea.*—On the 29th morning generally light variable winds prevailed in the southwest Bay north of latitude 7°N. In the course of the next 24 hours winds from a southerly direction advanced northwards and conditions became markedly unsettled in the southwest Bay on the morning of the 30th. The unsettled conditions intensified by that afternoon into a depression which was centred at 17 hrs near latitude 11°N, longitude 83°E. The depression moved westnorthwestwards and was centred at 8 hrs of the 1st October close to the coast near Cuddalore. It crossed the Coromandal coast by the early morning of the next day and travelled northwestwards across the Peninsula. Continuing to move in a westnorthwesterly direction as a low pressure area it intensified into a deep depression in the east Arabian Sea off Kanara by the morning of the 3rd. During the next 24 hours, it moved westnorthwestwards along the Konkan-Kanara coast. It then recurved northeastwards, crossed the coast between Bombay and Ratnagiri and lay over the north Deccan as a depression by the 5th. Thereafter it rapidly moved northeastwards and by the morning of the 6th was centred near Pendra where it dissipated quickly.

In connection with this depression widespread and locally heavy rain occurred over the Peninsula between the 29th September and 2nd October, rainfall being locally heavy on the last two days. It was responsible for severe floods in Mysore state causing considerable damage to life and property. It also induced heavy rain in Bihar causing floods there.

The following stations recorded heavy rainfall at 8 hrs on the dates mentioned against them :—

| District. | Station. | 30th Sept. | 1st Oct. | 2nd Oct. | 3rd Oct. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " | " |
| Vizagapatam | Anakapalle | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Nellore | Kandukur | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Chittor | Firupati | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Chandragiri | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| South Arcot | Vanur | .. | 8 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Villupuram | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Panruti | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Do. | Cuddalore | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| I Devikulam Division. | Peermade | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| Travancore II Kottayam Division. | Malayattur | .. | .. | 10 | 5 |
| Do. | Alwaye | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Perumpavar (Kunnathnad). | .. | .. | 8 | .. |
| Trivandrum Division. | Pangode | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| Cochin State | Crangamore | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| Do. | Irinjalakudu | .. | .. | 8 | .. |
| Do. | Trichur | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Malabar | Alattur | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Parli | .. | .. | 9 | .. |
| Do. | Perintalamnna | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Menjeri | .. | .. | 9 | .. |
| Do. | Vayittin | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Cannanore | .. | .. | 8 | .. |
| Do. | Tellichery | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| Do. | Badagara | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Kuttiyadi | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Quilandi | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| Nilgiris | Gudalur | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Naduvattam | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| Do. | Glen Morgan | .. | .. | 8 | .. |
| Coorg | Bhagamamdala | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| Do. | Karike | .. | .. | 11 | .. |
| Do. | Pulingoth | .. | .. | 6 | .. |

16. *Storm of 11th to 15th October 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—The isobaric chart of the 9th showed that conditions were becoming unsettled in the Central Bay of Bengal and by the morning of the 10th, a trough of low pressure extended from the Circars coast to Lower Burma. By the next morning a shallow depression was noticed at each end of the trough with central regions near latitude 14½°N, longitude 95½°E and latitude 16°N, longitude 85½°E respectively. The depression on the west central Bay remained practically stationary for a day becoming unimportant by the 13th.

The depression over the Andaman Sea while moving northwestwards was centred at 8 hrs on the 12th about 200 miles to the south of Akyab. Thereafter it moved westnorthwestwards and rapidly intensified during the course of the next 24 hours into a cyclonic storm centred by the morning of the 13th near latitude 19°N, longitude 89°E. At 8 hrs of the 13th *S. S. Egra* experienced ESE wind of force 9 with very high seas near latitude 19·3°N, longitude 89·4° E at 0530 hrs of the day.

It then began to recurve and was centred about 80 miles southeast of Calcutta on the morning of the 14th. The pressure deficiency at the centre at 8 hrs of the 14th must have been at least 0·50". Thereafter the cyclone moved northeastwards and was centred about 50 miles northwest of

Chittagong at 17 hrs of that day. It crossed near Chittagong by the early morning of the 15th and filled up over Assam by the following morning. Observations of a few ships and stations which were in the storm field and which experienced winds of gale force or more are given in the following table :—

| Name of ship or station. | Date. | Hr. of obsn. (I. S. T.) | Position. | | Wind. | | Sea. | Swell. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lat. N. | Long. E. | Dir. | For. | | | |
| *S. S. Egra* . . . | 13th October 1937. | 0530 | 19°12′ | 89°30′ | ESE | 9 | Very high . | Heavy . . | Heavy squall in last 3 hours, gale. |
| *S. S. Binfield* . . . | 13th October 1937. | 1730 | 19°30′ | 88°00′ | WNW | 8 | Rough . | Heavy from N . | Ugly threatening sky. |
| *S. S. Jaladuta* . . | 13th October 1937. | 1430 | 19°00′ | 87°24′ | NW | 8 | Very high . | Do. . . | Rainshower. |
| Do. . . . | 13th October 1937. | 1630 | 19°06′ | 87°30′ | NW | 8 | Do. . | Do. . . | Rain, squall, shower. |
| *S. S. Maharaja* . . | 13th October 1937. | 1930 | 17°12′ | 91°18′ | W | 8 | Very rough. | Heavy from SE . | Drizzle in last hour. |
| Do. . . . | 14th October 1937. | 0830 | 18°36′ | 89°36′ | WSW | 9 | High . | Heavy from W . | Heavy squall in last 3 hours. Gale squally. |
| *S. S. Malakand* . . | 13th October 1937. | 2230 | 19°30′ | 87°30′ | WNW | 8 | Very rough. | Heavy from NE . | Squally. |
| *S. S. Tilawa* . . . | 13th October 1937. | 2230 | 20°48′ | 88°48′ | NNE | 8 | Do. . | Heavy from E . | Cont. heavy rain. Squall. |
| Do. . . . | 14th October 1937. | 0230 | 20°30′ | 88°48′ | NW | 9 | Very high . | Heavy from NW . | Int. thick drizzle. Squall. |
| Do. . . . | 14th October 1937. | 0530 | 19°54′ | 88°42′ | W/N | 8 | High . | Do. . . | Squally. Shower. |
| *S. S. Rajput* . . . | 13th October 1937. | 0230 | 20°00′ | 86°48′ | ENE | 8 | Rough . | — | Cont. heavy rain. |
| Do. . . . | 13th October 1937. | 2330 | 20°18′ | 87°54′ | W/N | 9 | Very rough. | Heavy from NE . | Heavy squall in last 3 hours. |
| Do. . . . | 14th October 1937. | 0230 | 20°18′ | 88°12′ | NW | 9 | High . | Heavy from E . | Cont. heavy rain. |
| *S. S. Aronda* . . . | 13th October 1937. | 2330 | 20°34′ | 88°18′ | S/E | 9 | Do. . | Heavy from S . | Heavy squall in last 3 hours, gale. |
| Do. . . . | 14th October 1937. | 0830 | 20°36′ | 89°00′ | WNW | 8 | Rough . | Heavy from W . | Squally. |
| *S. S. Singu* . . . | 14th October 1937. | 0830 | 19°12′ | 89°48′ | W/S | 8 | High . | — | Squally, shower. |
| Sandheads . . | 13th October 1937. | 1400 | | | NE | 8 | Rough . | Mod. . | Squally. |
| | 13th October 1937. | 2300 | | | NNW | 8 | Do. . | Do. . . | Heavy squalls in last 3 hours. |
| | 14th October 1937. | 0000 | | | NNW | 9 | Very rough. | Do. . . | Squally. |
| | | 0200 | | | NNW | 10 | Do. . | Do. . . | Heavy squalls. |
| | | 0500 | | | NNW | 9 | Do. . | Do. . . | Do. |
| | | 0700 | | | WNW | 8 | Do. . | Do. . . | Squally. |
| | | 1000 | | | NW | 8 | Do. . | Do. . | Do. |

*L. V. Fame on the Mutlah Station.*

Latitude 20°57′, longitude 88°35′.

| Date. | Hour. (I. S. T.) | Wind. Dir. | Wind. For. | Bar. | T. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | ″ | °F | |
| 13th . | 02 | NE | 3 | 29·74 | 83 | Cloudy. |
| | 04 | NE | 4 | ·70 | 82 | Do. |
| | 06 | NE | 5 | ·70 | 82 | Do. |
| | 08 | NE | 6 | ·70 | 82 | Do. |
| | 10 | NE | 7 | ·70 | 82 | Do. |
| | 12 | NE | 7 | ·64 | 82 | Squally. |
| | 14 | NE | 7 | ·64 | 82 | Do. |
| | 16 | NE | 8 | ·58 | 82 | Do. |
| | 18 | NE | 8 | ·58 | 81 | Thunder. |
| | 20 | NE | 8 | ·58 | 81 | Do. |
| | 22 | NE | 8 | ·58 | 81 | Lightning. |
| | 24 | NE | 9 | ·50 | 80 | |
| 14th . | 02 | NE | 9 | ·40 | 80 | Rain. |
| | 04 | NE | 9 | ·36 | 81 | Do. |
| | 06 | NE | 9 | ·30 | 82 | Do. |
| | 08 | NE | 9 | ·35 | 82 | Do. |
| | 10 | NE | 9 | ·38 | 82 | Squally. |
| | 12 | NE | 9 | ·38 | 82 | |
| | 14 | NW | 9 | ·40 | 82 | |
| | 16 | NW | 8 | ·48 | 82 | Rain. |
| | 18 | NW | 8 | ·48 | 82 | Do. |
| | 20 | N | 7 | ·52 | 82 | Do. |
| | 22 | NE | 6 | ·55 | 82 | Do. |
| | 24 | NE | 6 | ·58 | 82 | Do. |

*L. V. Meteor on the Eastern Channel Station.*

| Date. | Hour. (I. S. T.) | Wind. Dir. | Wind. For. | Bar. | T. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | ″ | °F | |
| 13th . | 02 | NNE | 3—4 | 29·86 | 87 | Overcast. |
| | 04 | NNE | 3—4 | ·83 | 87 | Do. |
| | 06 | E | 4—5 | ·85 | 85 | Do. |
| | 08 | ENE | 5—6 | ·86 | 85 | Do. |
| | 10 | ENE | 5—6 | ·87 | 85 | Do. |
| | 12 | E | 6—7 | ·80 | 85 | Do. |
| | 14 | E | 6—7 | ·72 | 84 | Do. |
| | 16 | E | 6—7 | ·66 | 84 | Do. |
| | 18 | E | 6—7 | ·68 | 83 | Do. |
| | 20 | ENE | 6—7 | ·72 | 84 | Do. |
| | 22 | ENE | 6—7 | ·67 | 84 | Do. |
| | 24 | NE | 6—7 | ·55 | 83 | Do. |
| 14th . | 02 | NNE | 6—7 | ·50 | 84 | Do. |
| | 04 | NNW | 6—7 | ·48 | 84 | Do. |
| | 06 | NNW | 7—8 | ·47 | 83 | Do. |
| | 08 | N | 7—8 | ·51 | 83 | Do. |
| | 10 | N | 6—7 | ·69 | 82 | Do. |
| | 12 | NNW | 6—7 | ·65 | 82 | Do. |
| | 14 | NW | 6—7 | ·67 | 82 | Do. |
| | 16 | NW | 6—7 | ·68 | 82 | Do. |
| | 18 | NW | 5—6 | ·72 | 82 | Do. |
| | 20 | NW | 4—5 | ·80 | 82 | Do. |
| | 22 | NW | 4—5 | ·83 | 82 | Do. |
| | 24 | NW | 4—5 | ·79 | 82 | Do. |

Widespread and locally heavy rain fell in south Bengal between the 13th and the 15th in connection with the storm and caused floods in the town of Noakhali and the suburbs. According to newspaper reports many houses were destroyed resulting in the loss of some human lives, trees uprooted, telegraph and telephone post brought down and the electric supply cut off.

Some of the falls of 5″ and over recorded on different days during the period of the activity of the storm are given below :—

| District. | Station. | 14th. | 15th. | 16th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| 24 Parganas . . | Saugor Island . . | 5 | ... | ... |
| Ditto . . | Budge Budge . . | 5 | ... | ... |
| Khulna . . | Mullahat . . | ... | 5 | ... |
| Dacca . . | Munshiganj . . | ... | 5 | ... |
| Bakarganj . . | Patuakhali . | ... | 10 | ... |
| Ditto . . | Barisal . . | ... | 8 | ... |
| Cachar (North Cachar hills). | Haflong . . . | ... | ... | 6 |
| Ditto . | Jatinga Valley . . | ... | ... | 5 |
| Ditto . | Harangajao . . | ... | ... | 6 |

17. *Deep depression of 13th to 16th November 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—A slight fall of pressure was noticed in the south Bay and the Andaman Seas on the 12th afternoon. During the course of next 15 hours pressure fell further in the southwest Bay where conditions became markedly unsettled and a cyclonic circulation established itself as will appear from the following observations :—

| Name of ship. | Date. | Hr. of obsn. (I. S. T.) | Position. | | Wind. | | Sea. | Swell. | Weather remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Lat. N. | Long. E. | Dir. | For. | | | |
| *S. S. Warora* . . . | 13th November 1937. | 0830 | 10°06′ | 82°24′ | NE | 1 | Slight . | Low (NE) | |
| *S. S. Gamaria* . . | 13th November 1937. | 0830 | 06°30′ | 81°54′ | WNW | 2 | Do. . | Low (N) | |
| *S. S Conteverde* . . | 13th November 1937. | 0830 | 05°48′ | 83°12′ | W | 3 | Rough . | Mod (SW) | |
| *S. S. Kemmendine* . . | 13th November 1937. | 1130 | 08°48′ | 85°24′ | ESE | 5 | ... | Low (NE) | |

The unsettled condition developed into a depression with centre at 17 hrs on the 13th near latitude 9½°N and longitude 82°E.

The depression moved northwestwards and at 8 hrs of the 14th was centred about 130 miles to the eastsouth-east of Negapatam. Continuing to move northwestwards it intensified into a deep depression at 8 hrs of the 15th with centre about 80 miles to the east of Negapatam. Thereafter it weakened while passing inland across Coromandal coast by the morning of the next day and travelled westwards across the Peninsula as a trough of low pressure.

In connection with this depression fairly widespread rain occurred in the south Peninsula between the 13th and the 17th, rainfall being locally heavy from the 13th to 15th. Some of the noteworthy falls are given below :—

| District. | Station. | 13th. | 14th. | 15th. | 16th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ″ | ″ | ″ | ″ |
| Nellore . . | Gudur . . . | ... | 7 | ... | ... |
| | Sulurpet . . . | ... | ... | ... | 8 |
| | Tada . . . | ... | ... | 5 | 7 |
| Chingleput . . | Attipet . . . | 5 | ... | 7 | ... |
| | Sathiavedi . . | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... |

| District. | Station. | 13th. | 14th. | 15th. | 16th. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " | " | " |
| Chingleput | Conjeeveram | ... | 5 | 7 | ... |
| | Saidapet | ... | ... | 7 | ... |
| | Cheyyur | 8 | 6 | ... | ... |
| | Madurantakam | 5 | 6 | ... | ... |
| Chittoor | Tiruttani | ... | 5 | 6 | ... |
| | Puttur | ... | ... | 6 | ... |
| North Arcot | Vellore | ... | ... | 8 | ... |
| | Arni | ... | ... | 7 | ... |
| | Polur | ... | ... | 6 | ... |
| | Wandiwash | ... | 7 | 6 | ... |
| | Wallajah | ... | ... | 6 | ... |
| | Gudiyattam | ... | ... | 6 | ... |
| South Arcot | Gingee | ... | ... | 9 | ... |
| | Tindivanam | 5 | 8 | ... | ... |
| | Vanur | 7 | 10 | ... | ... |
| | Villupuram | ... | 7 | ... | ... |
| | Panruti | ... | 8 | ... | ... |
| | Cuddalore | 9 | 7 | ... | ... |
| | Porto Novo | 6 | 8 | ... | ... |
| | Chidambaram | 5 | 7 | ... | ... |
| | Mannargudi | ... | 7 | ... | ... |
| | Srimushnam | ... | 6 | ... | ... |
| | Tittagudi | ... | ... | 8 | ... |
| | Ulundurpet | ... | 6 | ... | ... |
| | Tirukkoyilur | ... | 5 | 6 | ... |
| Tanjore | Shiyali | 8 | 5 | ... | ... |
| | Mayavaram | 6 | 8 | ... | ... |
| Trichinopoly | Jayankondan | ... | 8 | ... | ... |
| Ramnad | Tiruppattur | ... | 6 | ... | ... |

18. *Deep depression of 29th November to 2nd December 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—On the morning of the 28th November, an appreciable fall of pressure was noticed in the southwest Bay particularly to the east of Ceylon, and a depression formed by the next morning with the centre near latitude 10°N, longitude 84½°E. The upper winds at Port Blair backed simultaneously with the formation of the depression from southwest to southeast strengthening generally at the same time till force 12 was recorded at 2 km level. The depression slowly moved northeastwards and was centred near latitude 12½°N, longitude 86°E at 8 hrs of the 30th. By 2 hrs of the 1st, it deepened and then moving in a northerly direction was centered at 8 hrs of the same day near latitude 19°N, longitude 89°E. Thereafter the deep depression moved in a northeasterly direction, weakening into a trough of low pressure off the Chittagong Arakan coast by the following morning and subsequently became unimportant. The depression was responsible for widespread rain in Burma and the Chittagong district on the 1st and 2nd December, with a record fall of 15″ at Cox's Bazar on the 1st.

19. *Storm of 26th to 29th December 1937 in the Bay of Bengal.*—Sabang recorded 4″ of rain on the morning of the 25th and signs of strengthening of the northeast monsoon in the southeast Bay were noticeable. During the next 24 hours pressure fell appreciably around the Andaman Islands and a deep depression formed on the 26th with centre at 8 hrs near latitude 11°N, longitude 94°E. The deep depression remained practically stationary as it intensified into a storm of small extent by the early morning hours of the 27th, and then moving northeastwards was centred at 8 hrs of the same day near latitude 12°N, longitude 94½°E. By this time the upper winds at Port Blair and Victoria Point had strengthened considerably and a general cyclonic circulation was established up to the 3 km level. The highest pressure defect near the centre was of the order of 0·40″. Continuing to move northeastwards the storm weakened into a depression over the Gulf of Martaban by the morning of the 28th and was centred at 11 hrs about 70 miles west of Moulmein. It weakened further and became unimportant by the same afternoon. The storm caused widespread rain with locally heavy falls in lower Burma on the 26th and 27th. Port Blair reported a record fall of 12″ on the 26th. Some of the falls of 5″ and above are given below :—

| District. | Station. | 26th. | 27th. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | " | " |
| Rangoon | Rangoon Victoria Lake | .. | 5 |
| Insein | Hmawbi | .. | 5 |
| | Hlegu | .. | 6 |
| | Mingaladon | 5 | .. |
| Hanthawaddy | Kungyangon | 5 | .. |
| Pyapon | Pyapon | .. | 5 |
| | De daye | .. | 5 |
| | Kyauklut | .. | 6 |
| | Bogale | .. | 5 |

## WESTERN DISTURBANCES.

The following is a list of the western disturbances which affected the weather in northern India during the year with the dates on which they did so and brief notes on the precipitation that they produced :—

| Serial No. | Date. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| | *January.* | |
| 1 | 2—5 . . . | Fairly widespread duststorms in Baluchistan on the 2nd, local rain or snow in Kashmir and the east and north Punjab on the 3rd and 4th and nearly general thunder-rain in the United Provinces hills with a few falls in Kashmir and the Punjab hills on the 5th. |
| 2 | 7—9 . . . | Local falls of rain or snow in Kashmir on the 8th and 9th and a few falls in Baluchistan on the 7th and 8th and in the Punjab hills and the North-West Frontier Province on the 8th. |
| 3 | 11—12 . . | Scattered showers of rain or snow in the North-West Frontier Province, Kashmir, the east and north Punjab and the west United Provinces on the 11th and 12th. |
| 4 | 13—15 . . | No precipitation. |
| 5 | 17—19 . . | Local falls of rain or snow along the northwest frontier, in Kashmir and in and near the north Punjab hills on the 17th and 18th. |
| 6 | 20—21 . . | Local falls of rain or snow in Baluchistan with scattered showers in the west Punjab and Kashmir on the 21st and local falls of rain or snow in Kashmir on the next day. |
| 7 | 22—25 . . | A few light showers of rain or snow in Kashmir between the 23rd and 25th. |
| 8 | 26—30 . . | A few falls of rain in Baluchistan on the 25th and 26th and in the North-West Frontier Province on the latter date, widespread rain or snow along the northwest frontier, in Kashmir and north Punjab hills on the 27th and 28th and fairly widespread rain or snow in Kashmir with a few light falls in the North-West Frontier Province and in and near the Punjab hills on the next day. |
| 9 | 30th January to 1st February. | Fairly widespread thundershowers on the 31st and a few light showers on the 1st February in the west Central Provinces and east Central India. |
| | *February.* | |
| 10 | 2—4 . . | Scattered dust or thunderstorms in Baluchistan on the 2nd, 3rd and 4th. |
| 11 | 6—8 . . | Fairly widespread precipitation over the northwest frontier, Kashmir and the east and north Punjab with scattered showers in the southwest Punjab, Sind and Rajputana on the 8th and 9th. |
| 12 | 8—13 . . | Fairly widespread and occasionally heavy rain in northwest India up to the 12th. Fairly widespread thundershowers in the United Provinces and northeast India on the 11th and 12th. |
| | *February*—contd. | |
| 13 | 19—22 . . | Widespread rainfall along the northwest frontier on the 19th and 20th, in Kashmir, the Punjab, the United Provinces, east Central India, the Central Provinces and Chota Nagpur on the 20th and 21st, in Orissa, Bengal and Bihar on the 21st and 22nd and in Assam on the latter date. |
| 14 | 22—27 . . | Fairly widespread precipitation along and near the northwest frontier, in Kashmir and the Punjab between the 23rd and 27th and over the region from the United Provinces to Bengal on the 26th. |
| 15 | 27—28 . . | Local precipitation in and near the Punjab-Kumaon hills with scattered showers in the North-West Frontier Province on the 27th. |
| | *March.* | |
| 16 | 1—5 . . | Fairly widespread precipitation in the northwest frontier, the north Punjab and Kashmir on the first two days and scattered thundershowers in the western Himalayas on the 3rd and 4th and in Bengal and Assam on the 4th and 5th. |
| 17 | 5—9 . . | Fairly widespread precipitation in the northwest frontier, the north Punjab and Kashmir between the 6th and 8th. |
| 18 | 11—15 . . | Scattered showers in Baluchistan, the Punjab and Kashmir between the 11th and 14th and in Chota Nagpur, Bengal and Assam between the 13th and 15th. |
| 19 | 16—18 . . | Local showers in Kashmir from the 16th to 18th. |
| 20 | 18—21 . . | A few thundershowers in Assam on the 18th and 19th. |
| 21 | 20—24 } . . | Fairly widespread precipitation in the northwest frontier, the Punjab, Kashmir and the United Provinces hills between the 20th and 23rd and scattered showers in west Rajputana on the 22nd. |
| 22 | 21—24 } | |
| 23 | 25—31 . . | Scattered thundershowers in the northwest frontier and the Punjab between the 25th and 29th with extension in Baluchistan on the last two days; fairly widespread thunderstorms in the Central Provinces and scattered thundershowers in northeast India during the last week of the month. |
| | *April.* | |
| 24 | 1—4 . . . | Fairly widespread thundershowers in Baluchistan, the North-West Frontier Province, the Punjab, Kashmir, Rajputana and the west United Provinces between the 1st and 4th and local thundershowers in the east United Provinces, east Central India and northeast India on the 4th. |
| 25 | 6—8 . . . | Scattered dust or thunderstorms in the northwest frontier on the 6th and scattered thundershowers along the western Himalayas on the 7th and 8th. |
| 26 | 8—10 . . | Scattered thunderstorms in Baluchistan, the North-West Frontier Province, Kashmir, the Punjab, the west United Provinces and Rajputana between the 8th and 10th. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| | | *April*—contd. |
| 27 | 11—14 . . | Scattered thunderstorms in the North-West Frontier Province, the north Punjab hills and Kashmir between the 11th and 13th. |
| 28<br>29<br>30 | 14—18 . . | Fairly widespread thunderstorms with locally heavy rain and hail in the North-West Frontier Province, the north Punjab and the western Himalayas between the 14th and 18th. |
| 31 | 22—26 . . | Scattered dust or thunderstorms in the North-West Frontier Province and local thundershowers along the western Himalayas between the 22nd and 26th. |
| 32 | 26—30 . . | A few thundershowers in Sind on the 28th and local thundershowers in the Bengal hills and Assam on the 29th and 30th. |
| 33 | 29—30 . . | A few dust or thunderstorms in the North-West Frontier Province, Kashmir, the Punjab and Sind on the 29th and 30th. |
| | *May.* | |
| 34 | 3—5 . . . | Scattered duststorms or showers in Baluchistan and Kashmir on the 4th. |
| 35 | 5—8 . . . | Scattered dust or thunderstorms in the northwest frontier, Sind, the north Punjab and Kashmir on the 5th. |
| 36 | 7—9 . . . | Local thunderstorms or rain along and near the western Himalayas and in Rajputana between the 6th and 9th. |
| 37 | 9—11 . . . | Local thunderstorms in east Rajputana, west Central India between the 9th and 11th and local dust or thunderstorms in the northwest frontier, the Punjab and Kashmir on the 10th. |
| 38 | 11—13 . . | Local thunderstorms or drizzle in Baluchistan on the 11th and 12th and scattered thunderstorms in Kashmir on the 13th. |
| 39 | 13—17 . . | Local dust or thunderstorms in the northwest frontier, Sind, the Punjab, Kashmir, Rajputana and the west United Provinces between the 13th and 16th. |
| 40 | 16—20 . . | Local dust or thunderstorms in Baluchistan and Rajputana on the 16th and in Kashmir, the Punjab and the United Provinces from the 16th to 20th. |
| 41 | 21—23 . . | Scattered thunderstorms in Kashmir on the 21st and local thunderstorms or drizzles in the North-West Frontier Province, the north Punjab and Kashmir on the 22nd. |
| 42 | 23—24 . . | Local dust or thunderstorms in the northwest frontier, Kashmir, the Punjab and the United Provinces on the 23rd and 24th. |
| 43 | 24—26 . . | Local dust or thunderstorms in the northwest frontier, Sind, Rajputana and the western Himalayas between the 24th and 26th. |
| 44 | 26—30 . . | A few thunderstorms or rain in Baluchistan, the North-West Frontier Province, the north Punjab, Kashmir, the west United Provinces and Rajputana between the 26th and 30th. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| | *June.* | |
| 45 | 3—4 . . . | Scattered thunderstorms in the western Himalayas on the 3rd and 4th. |
| 46 | 5—8 . . . | Scattered dust or thunderstorms in Baluchistan, Sind, Rajputana, the Punjab and Kashmir from the 5th to 8th. |
| 47 | 10—12 . . | Fairly widespread dust or thunder-storms on the 9th and 10th and local dust or thunder-storms between the 11th and 13th in Kashmir and the Punjab with occasional isolated dust or thunder-storms in the rest of northwest India. |
| | *July.* | *No well-defined western disturbances.* |
| | *August.* | |
| 48 | 5—9 . . | A few duststorms or thunder-rain in the northwest frontier, the north Punjab and Kashmir between the 6th and 9th. |
| 49 | 10—12 . . | A few thunderstorms and rain in the North-West Frontier Province, the Punjab and the United Provinces hills from the 10th to 12th. |
| 50 | 13—17 . . | A few dust or thunderstorms on the 13th, 14th and 17th and widespread dust or thunderstorms on the 15th and 16th in and along the northwest frontier and western Himalayas. |
| 51 | 17—21 . . | Scattered dust or thunderstorms in Baluchistan on the 19th and fairly widespread thunder-rain in the western Himalayas on the 20th and 21st. |
| 52 | 21—24 . . | Scattered dust or thunderstorms in Sind and the North-West Frontier Province from the 20th to 22nd and widespread thunderstorms in and near the western Himalayas from the 21st to 23rd. |
| 53 | 23—24 . . | A few thundershowers in Baluchistan on the 23rd and in the Punjab and Kashmir on the 24th and 25th. |
| 54 | 25—27 . . | A few thundershowers in Baluchistan on the 25th and local thunderstorms in the North-West Frontier Province, the Punjab and Kashmir on the 26th. |
| 55 | 27—29 . . | Local thunderstorms along the western Himalayas from the 27th to 29th. |
| | *September.* | |
| 56 | 1—3 . . | Widespread thunder-rain in the North-West Frontier Province, and in and near western Himalayas on the 1st, a few thunderstorms and rain in the North-West Frontier Province and Kashmir on the 2nd, local thundershowers in Kashmir and the United Provinces hills and a few thundershowers in the southwest Punjab on the 3rd. |
| 57 | 5—6 . . | Local thunderstorms and rain in the North West Frontier Province and the Punjab hills on the 6th. |

| Serial No. | Date. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| | | *September*—contd. |
| 58 | 6—8 . . | Local thunderstorms and rain in the North-West Frontier Province and the east Punjab on the 7th. |
| 59 | 21—23 | A few thundershowers in the North-West Frontier Province and Kashmir on the 21st and in the extreme north on the 23rd and local thunder-rain in the North-West Frontier Province and Kashmir on the 22nd. |
| | *October.* | |
| 60 | 1—3 . . | Local thunderstorms in Gujarat, Sind and Rajputana on the 1st and 2nd and in and near the western Himalayas from the 1st to 3rd. |
| 61 | 5—10 . . | Scattered thunderstorms in Kashmir on the 5th, scattered or local thunderstorms in the North-West Frontier Province from the 8th to 10th and local thunderstorms in the Punjab and Kashmir on the 8th and widespread dust or thunderstorms on the 9th. |
| 62 | 10—14 . . | Scattered showers in Baluchistan on the 10th and 11th and in Kashmir from the 12th to 14th and local thunderstorms in the Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province from the 11th to 13th. |
| 63 | 20—21 . . | Isolated showers in Baluchistan on the 21st. |
| 64 | 24—28 . . | Fairly widespread duststorms and thundershowers in the Punjab, Kashmir and the North-West Frontier Province from the 24th to 28th and local showers in and near the United Provinces hills on the 27th and 28th. |
| 65 | 30th October to 3rd November. | Isolated showers in the Punjab hills on the 30th and 31st. |
| | *November.* | |
| 66 | 3—5 . . | No precipitation. |
| 67 | 6—10 . . | A few light falls of rain or snow in the North-West Frontier Province and Kashmir on the 7th and 8th. |
| 68 | 12—15 . . | No precipitation. |
| 69 | 15—17 . . | Scattered drizzles in the extreme north on the 16th. |
| 70 | 17—20 . . | Scattered drizzles in Baluchistan on the 17th and 18th and in Sind and the south-west Punjab on the 18th, local drizzles or rain in the east and north Punjab and in and near the United Provinces hills on the 19th and scattered light rain or snow in Kashmir on the 19th and 20th. |
| 71 | 23—26 . . | A few light falls of rain or snow in Kashmir and the North-West Frontier Province on the 23rd, a few showers or drizzles in Baluchistan and the north Punjab on the 24th and local rain or snow in Kashmir on the 24th and 25th. |
| | *December.* | |
| 72 | 3—6 . . . | Local showers in the extreme north on the 4th and local rain or snow in Kashmir and a few showers in the north Punjab and the North-West Frontier Province on the 5th. |
| 73 | 6—9 . . . | Local rain or snow in west Rajputana, the Punjab and Kashmir on the 7th and a few light showers in the Punjab hills on the 8th. |
| 74 | 9—10 . . | No. precipitation. |
| 75 | 13—22 . . | Fairly widespread thundershowers or snow in south Baluchistan, Sind and north Gujarat to the western Himalayas from the 16th to 20th and in Kashmir, the Punjab and the United Provinces on the 21st. |
| 76 | 21—23 . . | A few falls of rain or snow in Kashmir. |
| 77 | 23—24 . . | A few falls of rain in the Punjab hills or the 23rd. |
| 78 | 26—29 . . | Isolated showers in the North-West Frontier. Province on the 27th and a few falls in Kashmir and the Punjab hills on the 28th. |
| 79 | 29 . . | Widespread rain in Sind and Baluchistan on the 29th. Baluchistan and Sind to the western Himalayas and in west Central India on the 30th and in and near the Western Himalayas with locally heavy falls on the 31st; scattered showers or falls in the North-West Frontier Province, Kashmir and the Punjab hills on the 29th, in Gujarat and the adjoining parts of the west Central Provinces and the north Bombay Deccan on the 30th and in east Rajputana, the North-West Frontier Province, Baluchistan and west Central India on the 31st. |

## LOCAL STORMS.

Of the local storms reported in newspapers, the following are noteworthy :—

*February 8th.*—A severe hailstorm passed over Cawnpore and Ghatampur tehsils. Crops and thatched houses were damaged and several heads of cattle killed.

*February 14th.*—A severe hailstorm accompanied by heavy rain passed over Bareilly and the adjoining districts. Crops were damaged, a number of trees uprooted, roofs of some of the thatched houses blown off and some cattle killed.

*February 17th.*—A thunderstorm of severe intensity swept over Bharaligaon, Charingiyagaon, Lukharakhon and other villages in Sibsagar District. A large number of kuchcha houses were blown down and several people injured.

*February 22nd.*—A violent thunderstorm accompanied by heavy rain, passed over Abaderhat, Agardari, Madhabkati, Bausghata and many other villages in Satkhira (Bengal). Many thatched houses were blown away and trees uprooted. A woman is reported to have lost her life due to the collapse of a mud wall.

*March 22nd.*—Crops and several villagers' huts suffered considerable damage in Sukkur during a severe hailstorm.

*April 3rd.*—A violent gale blew over Chaumuhani (Noakhali) and the neighbouring villages, causing extensive damage to houses and property. One man was reported to have been killed by the upturning of a cart and many were injured by the falling of corrugated iron sheets.

*April 4th.*—A severe thunderstorm accompanied by heavy rain and hailstones, some of them as big as eggs, passed over Mirzapur causing considerable damage to crops. The electric lines were disturbed and the city was plunged into darkness for a considerable time.

Four persons working in a field five miles away from Secunderabad were struck by lightning and killed when a thunderstorm accompanied with a heavy rain passed over that place.

*April 5th.*—One person was killed and 4 others injured when two roadside stalls collapsed during a severe thunderstorm which passed over Chittagong. The stalls gave way when a huge tree was uprooted and fell on them. The gale was so great that electric and telephone wires snapped at several places.

*April 6th.*—Two girls were killed and a man rendered unconscious by lightning during a thunderstorm which passed over Daltonganj.

During a thunderstorm at Kadamtola in Dhubri a boatman was struck by lightning and killed, while another became unconscious.

*April 25th.*—The building of the Pakundia High Madrasah in the District of Mymensingh was blown away by a severe gale. The mosque attached to the Madrasah was also brought down.

In a thunderstorm which occurred during the night a Hrijan couple and a cart driver were killed by lightning on the Pudukottah Road near Tanjore. In many places trees were uprooted.

*April 27th.*—A severe storm passed over the Bankura District in the evening. About 50 houses in Nadiapur village were reported to have been blown down.

*May 3rd.*—20 wagons, one four-wheel brake van and one empty composite bogie of No. 273-UP (mixed) train were blown off the rails and capsized at mile 128-16 between Dagi and Dharmakura in east Bengal at about 9 o'clock at night during a severe nor'wester.

A thunderstorm caused much damage in the town and neighbouring villages of Nowgong blowing away roofs of several houses and uprooting big trees. One woman lost her life. Many people were rendered homeless.

*May 5th.*—Several districts in Bengal and Assam experienced severe thunderstorm. Almost everywhere considerable damage was caused to property while in Bhirbhum two women were reported to have been killed by the collapse of a mud wall.

*May 7th.*—Trees were uprooted, electric posts and wires damaged and some corrugated iron roofs blown away as a result of a severe storm that passed over Chittagong. It was reported that several persons were drowned when some country boats and "sampans" capsized during the thunderstorm.

*May 8th.*—A boat with 10 passengers was suddenly overtaken by a strong gale and capsized in midst stream near Goalkhali (east Bengal). The passengers and boatman were reported to be missing.

*May 12th.*—Two grass-cutters were killed by lightning during a severe thunderstorm which passed over Bareilly in the night. The storm also caused dislocation of the telephone and electric services.

*May 16th.*—The western parts of Mymensingh district experienced a severe nor'wester in the evening. The Jhinai bridge of the Eastern Bengal Railway was rendered unfit for the passing of trains, and passengers had to be transhipped. All telegraph lines connected with the western parts of the district went out of order.

At Jamalpur the storm caused extensive damage and reports from the interior showed that at Kendua-Kalibari several jute godowns and sheds were blown off. Considerable damage to jute godown was also reported from Sarishabari.

*May 17th.*—A boat carrying 36 passengers was caught in a squall and capsized in the river Hooghly about half a mile from the Diamond harbour. Four persons lost their lives.

*May 18h.*—During a nor'wester which passed over Meherpur in Nadia district one woman and a boy were crushed to death under a falling tree. Telegraph posts in the western parts of the Meherpur sub-division were uprooted and thatched houses were razed to the ground, injuring several persons.

*May 19th.*—During a severe thunderstorm which passed over the village of Panchtikri in Mymensingh district, lightning struck the village school and a teacher and three children were killed while several boys were rendered unconscious by the shock.

While on a pleausure trip on the river Gora in Kushtia in Nadia district a man was drowned, his boat capsizing in mid-stream during a violent squall.

A severe thunderstorm accompanied by rain and hail passed over Raya (Bombay, Borada and Central India Railway) uprooting several telegraph poles and a large number of trees and tearing off thatched roofs. Trains were delayed due to dislocation of telegraph and telephone communications. The Raya Muttra road was blocked for some time.

*May 20th.*—Momentarily reaching a velocity of 67 miles an hour, a nor'wester which broke over Calcutta at about 5 o'clock in the evening resulted in considerable damage to property and injuries to a number of persons. In Chitpore Road, near the Baghbazar tramway terminus, a buffalo cart driver and two buffaloes were electrocuted and killed. Telephone and tram services were dislocated all over Calcutta and several big trees were uprooted blocking the roads. Three cargo boats sank in the River Hoogly.

*May 21st.*—Severe damage to crops, orchards, wild life, as well as buildings was caused over a wide area in Kangra district as the result of a 80 miles an hour gale accompanied by hailstorm. Three persons sheltering in a house were struck by lightning and killed and three others were injured.

*May 26th.*—A nor'wester accompanied by heavy downpour passed over Brahmanbaria (east Bengal) and its suburbs. The storm raged for about an hour. News of several casualties as the result of the severe gale were reported from village Choonta.

*May 27th.*—20 persons were killed and about 50 injured of whom seven seriously, at Jageshwar, 17 miles from Almora as the result of a severe hailstorm that swept over the place. A large number of people had collected at Jageshwar where the annual fair was held. When the severe bailstorm raged, panic-stricken people rushed into the ssrai for shelter. Suddenly a huge oak tree fell over it crushing the immates,

*June 1st.*- A severe thunderstorm swept over the interior of the Purulia district. Four persons were killed by lightning and another was severely injured.

*June 2nd.*—In consequence of a violent thunderstorm which passed over Dubri in the evening, the Government circuit house and the match factory suffered considerable damage. Four wagons at the railway station were blown off the line and a train was derailed at Gauripur. No loss of life was however reported.

*June 3rd.*—Three people died and sixteen were injured during a severe thunderstorm which swept over Ahmedabad at night.

*June 7th.*—During a thunderstorm which swept over Bankura in the evening three boys were killed by lightning in the Municipal area and three others met with the same fate in the interior of a neighbouring village.

*June 8th.*—A nor'wester passed over a dozen villages in the interior of Mymensingh district. Many big trees were uprooted and numerous houses were levelled to the ground.

Three men were killed and many injured in a severe thunderstorm which swept Dehra Dun at night, creating havoc in the valley. Electric wires snapped and the town was plunged in darkness. Hundreds of trees were uprooted.

*June 13th.*—In the village of Guatalia in Chittagong a Brahmin priest while grazing his cows was struck by lightning and killed together with two cows. All were reported to have remained standing even after death.

*June 25th.*—Three persons including a woman and a child were seriously injured and the roofs of a number of houses were blown away during a severe duststorm that swept over Bholsa near Jubbulpore. The gale was followed by hailstorm and heavy rain. The telegraph and electric wires were dislocated at several places.

*June 26th.*—Extensive damage to property was caused by a thunderstorm which swept over the town of Bankura at night. Newly erected electric posts as well as many big trees were uprooted, while several birds were killed.

*October 29th.*—A severe hailstorm damaged the paddy and sugarcane crops and newly sown rabi seeds in a number of villages in the tehsil of Lalganj in the United Provinces.

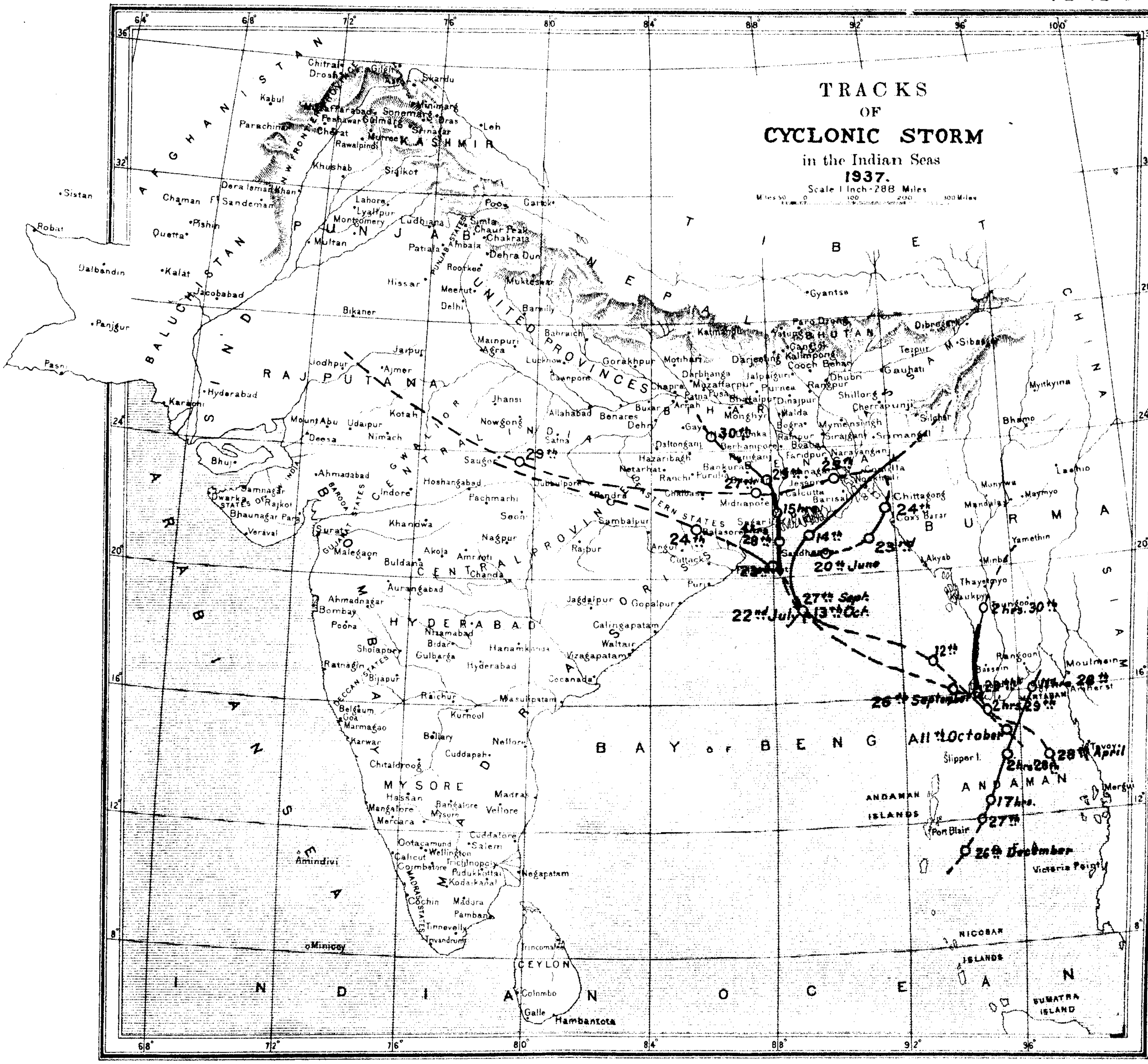
*November 11th.*—2 men and a woman were killed by lightning during a thunderstorm at Jhansi.

## WINDS OF FORCE NINE OR MORE IN INDIAN SEAS.

Excluding dates of storms and depressions, a description of which has been given above, winds of force nine or more were recorded on ships in the Indian Seas during the year 1937 on the following occasions :—

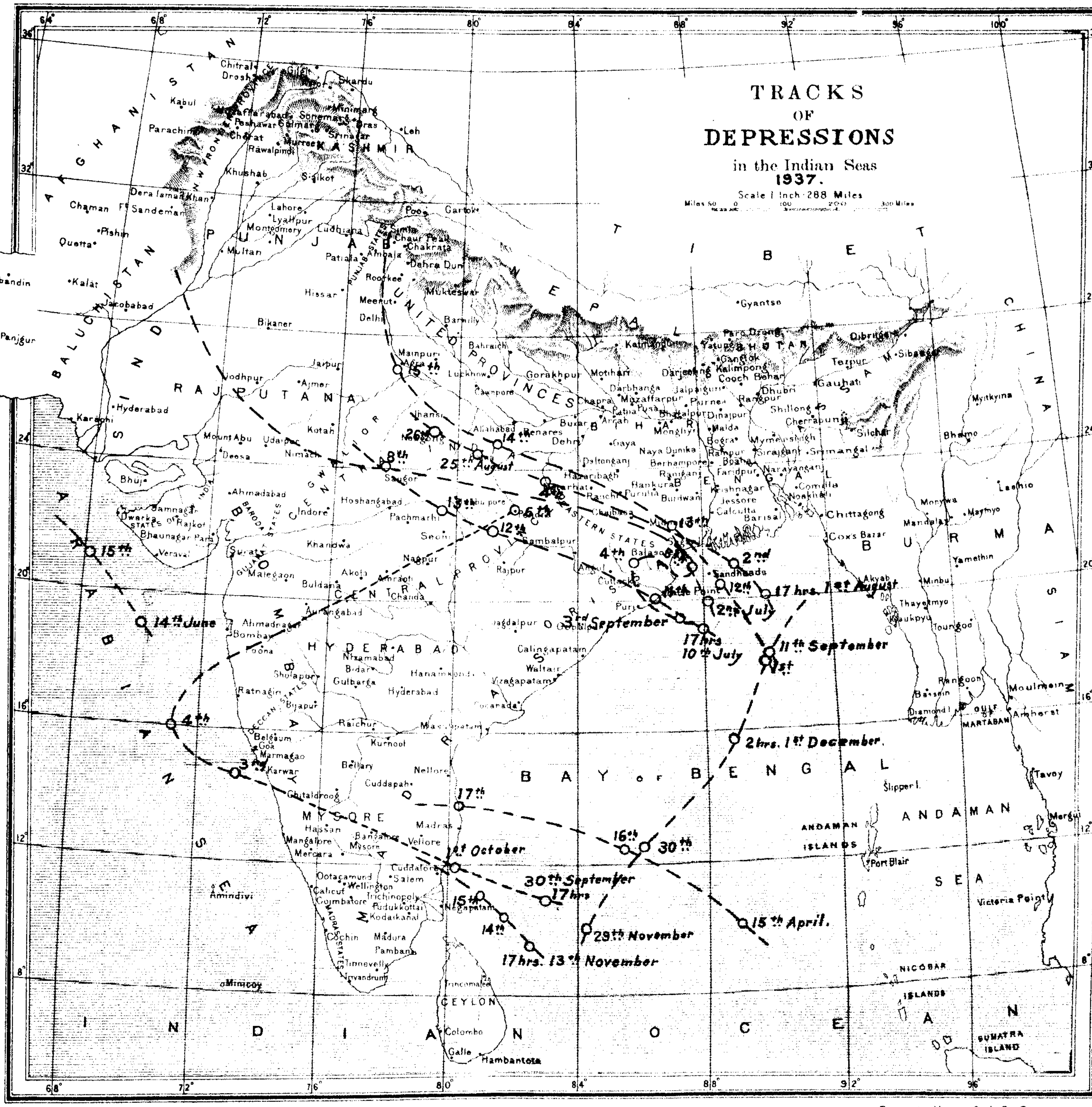
| Date. | Name of Ship. | Approximate Position. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Lat. N. | Long. E. |
| | | ° | ° |
| 30th June . | *S. S. City of Venice* . | 16 | 61 |
| 1st July . . | *S. S. City of Cornwith* . | 11 | 58 |
| 6th November . | *S. S. City of Leicester* . | 16 | 62 |
| 9th November . | *S. S. City of Agra* . . | 14 | 52 |

MGIPC—S5—XI-1-144—31-1-39—520




Reg. No. 1454 E'37. 1,500–1,100'38.
Engraved Helio. S. I. O. Calcutta.

- - - - - - - *Depression* ———— *Storm* ▬▬▬▬ *Severe storm*


TRACKS
OF
DEPRESSIONS
in the Indian Seas
1937.
Scale 1 Inch: 288 Miles
BAY OF BENGAL
ARABIAN SEA
INDIAN OCEAN
ANDAMAN SEA
TIBET
BURMA
NEPAL
KASHMIR
PUNJAB
RAJPUTANA
UNITED PROVINCES
CENTRAL PROVINCES
HYDERABAD
MYSORE
CEYLON
14th June
15th
4th
3rd
1st October
30th September 17hrs
15th
14th
17 hrs. 13th November
29th November
2 hrs. 1st December
11th September
17 hrs. 1st August
3rd September
17hrs 10th July
2nd July
15th April
16th
30th
17th
25th August
26th
8th
13th
12th
5th
4th
2nd
12th

# INDIA WEATHER REVIEW, 1937.

## ANNUAL SUMMARY.

## PART D.

## SEISMIC RECORDS.

### STATION—UPPER AIR OBSERVATORY, AGRA.

*Lat.* 27° 8′ 15″ N. *Long.* 78° 0′ 45″ E. *Height above M. S. L.* 163 metres.

*Lithologic Foundation* :—Indo-Gangetic Alluvium.

*Instruments* :— Omori-Ewing Seismograph North-South (N) component, and Milne-Shaw Seismograph East-West (E) component, both installed in an underground room.

INSTRUMENTAL CONSTANTS.

| Component | Steady mass (Kg.) | T (sec.) | Vm | ε | Paper speed (mm./min.) | Periods for which the constants apply. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | 45 | 31 | 29 | 1 | 12 | Jan. to Sept. |
| | 45 | 32 | 27 | 1 | 12 | Oct. to 9th Nov. |
| | 45 | 31·5 | 29 | 1 | 12 | 10th Nov. to 3rd Dec. |
| | 45 | 45 | 29 | 1 | 12 | 4th to 6th Dec. |
| | 45 | .. | .. | 1 | 12 | 7th Dec. to 11th Dec. |
| | 45 | 29·5 | 29 | 1 | 12 | 12th Dec. to 31st Dec. |
| E | 0·47 | 12 | 250 | 20 : 1 | 8 | Jan. to Dec. |

TABLE $D_1$.

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Jan. 4 | E | eP (?) | 22 58 06 | . | ... | (7,145) | Surface waves poor. |
| | | eS | 23 6 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 7 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | e (P) | 0 5 18 | ... | ... | (6,835) | Surface waves poor. |
| | | iS | 13 54 | ... | ... | ... | E c : 4°S., 135°E. Northwest New Guinea. |
| | | PS | 14 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | iP | 4 56 57 | ... | ... | 6,945 | Surface waves poor. |
| | | $ePR_1$ | 59 24 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : Near North West New Guinea. |
| | | iS | 5 5 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 6 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 6 12 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | e | 11 19 51 | ... | ... | ... | Surface waves poor. |
| | | S | 24 31 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : North Riu Kiu Islands (Chiufeng). |
| | | i | 26 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 12 11 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Jan. 5 | E | e | 17 3 18 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | eP | 21 46 34 | ... | ... | 5,180 | △ from (S—H) Epc: 31°N., 132°E. Off South Japan. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 48 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $ePR_2$ | 49 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 53 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 56 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 57 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L(?) | 22 0 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | E | P | 6 21 23 | ... | ... | 5,780 | Epc : 35.°8N., 141° E. Japan. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 23 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $ePR_2$ | 24 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 28 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 29 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 32 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 34 2 | ... | ... | . | |
| | | Mn | 46 0 | 17 | 17 | ... | |

TABLE $D_1$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Jan. 7 | E | i | 12 6 | | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 11 ... | | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | N,E | iP | 13 24 54 | ... | ... | 2,055 | Shock of very great intensity. Epc : 35°N., 96°5 E. In China. 35°5 N., 97°5 E. (U.S.C. G. S.). 36.°1 N., 98°6 E. (J. S. A.) O : 13h. 20m. 42s. |
| | N,E | $PR_1$ | 25 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iS | 28 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | L(?) | 29 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | E | P | 17 49 37 | ... | ... | 2,110 | Probably an aftershock of 7d 13h. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 49 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 53 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 53 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 18 34 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | i | 5 47 21 | ... | ... | ... | Near. Slight. |
| | | e | 48 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 6 16 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | i | 13 23 38 | ... | ... | ... | Felt at Shillong, Tazpur, Salona Gauhati and Naya Dumka. |
| | | F | 33 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | i | 19 23 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 41 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | e | 4 38 26 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | | e | 47 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | E | iP | 11 7 54 | ... | ... | 8,600 | Near Caroline Island. |
| | | $iPR_1$ | 11 4 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 12 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 17 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 18 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 23 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 26 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L(?) | 33 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 14 34 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | E | iP | 6 46 54 | ... | ... | 9,900 | △ from $PR_1$—P. Epc: 10°·6 S., 163°·3 E. (J. S. A.) 12°S., 164° E. (U.S.C.G.S.) |
| | | $PR_1$ | 50 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iScPcS(?) | 57 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | i | 57 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | PPS(?) | 58 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$(?) | 7 3 12 | .. | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | E | P | 17 35 36 | ... | ... | 6,590 | In the region of Marianne Islands. |
| | | iS | 43 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 18 41 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | e | 5 44 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Mixed with the following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 30 | E | i | 6 43 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Feb. 8 | E | e | 8 49 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 53 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 9 34 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | e | 5 4 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 12 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Mixed with the following shock. | | | | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Feb. 12 | N,E | P | 5 37 47 | ... | ... | 2,165 | Epc : Gobi desert. |
| | N,E | S | 41 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $SR_1$(?) | 42 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M(?) | 44 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | eP | 9 25 22 | ... | ... | 6,480 | Epc : 45°N., 151°E. (Chiufeng). |
| | | eS | 33 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 37 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 52 28 | 20 | 9 | ... | |
| | | F | 10 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 19 | E | i | 15 35 54 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 41 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | E | e | 4 21 30 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Near. |
| | | i | 22 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | N,E | P | 7 12 36 | ... | ... | 6,310 | Shock of great intensity. Epc : 45°·2N. 148°·6 E. (J.S.A.). |
| | E | $PR_1$ | 14 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $PR_2$ | 15 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | S | 20 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | PS | 21 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $iSR_1$ | 24 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | $SR_1$(?) | 25 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $SR_2$ | 26 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | L | 30 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M? | 34 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 40 1 | 19 | 557 | ... | |
| | N | Mn | (?) | 27 | 1173 | ... | |
| | E | F | Masked by the following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 21 | E | eP | 11 2 5 | ... | ... | 6,445 | |
| | | eS | 10 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 14 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 29 15 | 20 | 11 | ... | |
| | | F | 12 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | eS | 22 47 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 50 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 23 50 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | eP | 3 3 51 | ... | ... | 6,420 | |
| | | S | 11 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 15 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | eP | 4 45 48 | ... | ... | 6,390 | |
| | | eS | 53 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 57 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 6 7 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | P | 13 33 54 | ... | ... | 6,480 | |
| | | S | 42 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 42 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 45 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 15 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE D$_1$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Feb. 23 | E | e | 0 13 29 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc : 26°.5 N., 98°.5 E. Northeast Frontier of Burma. |
| | | e | 16 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 22 5 | 12 | 7 | ... | |
| ,, 23 | E | eP | 0 58 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | Missed as the light was obstructed. | | | | |
| | | iSR$_1$(?) | 1 11 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | E | eP | 14 1 12 | ... | ... | 6,610 | |
| | | eS | 9 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eSR$_1$ | 13 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | E | i | 0 57 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | E | eP | 4 24 30 | ... | ... | 6,380 | |
| | | eS | 32 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eSR$_1$ | 36 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | E | eP | 1 24 56 | ... | ... | 6,190 | |
| | | S | 32 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | SR$_1$ | 36 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 51 8 | 15 | 7 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost while changing chart. | | | | |
| Mar. 9 | E | e | 15 59 65 | ... | ... | ... | Distant shock. Epc 8°.9 N., 83°.8 W. O : 15h. 40m. 20s. (U. S. C. G. S.). 10°.6 N., 83°.4 W. (J. S. A.). |
| | | e | 16 3 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 18 36 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9 | E | eP | 20 22 25 | ... | ... | 1,445 | |
| | | S | 25 0 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : 29°.0 N., 92°.5 E. |
| | | SR$_1$ | 25 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 25 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 21 0 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 11 | E | iP(?) | 18 1 5 | ... | ... | (930) | Slight. |
| | | iS(?) | 1 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 1 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | e | 9 30 47 | ... | ... | ... | Train of surface waves. |
| | | S(?) | 35 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 41 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 45 29 | 17 | 12 | ... | |
| ,, 14 | E | e(P') | 12 15 38 | ... | ... | 16,450 | Distant. Epc : 23°.8 S., 71°0 W. O : 11h. 56m. 01s. (J. S. A.) Epc : 25°S., 70°W., O : 11h. 55m. 48s. (U.S.C.G.S.) Minor damages reported, Taltal, Chile. |
| | | i | 16 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ePR$_1$ | 19 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iScPcS | 26 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | SR$_1$ | 38 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | e | 6 3 32 | ... | ... | (4,550) | Epc : Sumatra. |
| | | S | 9 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | iP | 15 53 12 | ... | ... | 4,790 | Epc : 18°N., 123°E., Felt in Northern Luzon and slightly in Manila. |
| | | ePR$_1$ | 54 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 59 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | SR$_2$ | 16 8 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 12 13 | 17 | 13 | ... | |
| | | F | 17 21 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Mar. 16 | E | iP ? | 22 40 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS ? | 47 46 | ... | .. | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | iP | 16 15 17 | ... | ... | 1,480 | Felt at Silchar in Assam. |
| | N,E | iS | 17 55 | .. | ... | ... | Epc : 26°.6N., 92°.7E near Tezpur, Assam. O : 16h. 12m. 5s. Felt at Dhubri, Sylhet, Bogra, Jalpaiguri, Cherrapunji, Dibrugarh, Gauhati and Salona. |
| | E | L | 18 44 | | | ... | |
| | E | F | 17 21 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | e | 18 17 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | eP | 19 38 43 | ... | ... | 5,800 | Epc : 45°.5 N., 143°E. (Chiufeng). |
| | | iS | 46 13 | ... | ... | . | |
| | | PS | 46 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eSR$_1$ | 49 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eSR$_2$ | 51 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | E | eP | 9 56 43 | ... | ... | 4,510 | Epc: 11°.5 S., 64°E. |
| | N | S } | 10 3 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | iS } | | | | | |
| | E | SR$_2$ | 6 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 12 47 | 11 | 11 | ... | |
| | E | F | 11 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | E | e (P) | 15 51 53 | ... | ... | (5,120) | Feeble. |
| | | e (S) | 58 45 | ... | ... | ... | Felt at Cagayan Islands, Oriental Misamis. |
| | | F | 16 35 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | E | e | 4 44 24 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble, Near. |
| | | e (S) | 45 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 5 0 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 31 | E | eP | 10 38 48 | ... | ... | 1,190 | Slight. |
| | | iS | 40 48 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : 28° 5N., 88°.5E. |
| | | e | 42 07 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 11 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Apr. 5 | E | iP | 7 6 39 | ... | ... | 6,490 | Epc : 5°S., 130°E., near Banda Islands. H = 6h. 56m. 53s. |
| | | iPR$_1$ | 8 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PR$_2$ | 10 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 14 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | i | 14 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | SR$_1$ | 18 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 10 42 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | E | P | 18 36 12 | ... | ... | 2,520 | |
| | | S | 40 20 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | | SR$_1$ | 41 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 19 37 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | E | e | 21 24 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | eP | 3 15 30 | ... | ... | 12,220 | Epc : 22°.2S.,179°.0E. H = 3h. 01m. 34s. Depth. = 390 ± Km. (J. S. A.) |
| | | iP | 15 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | pP | 17 07 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | sP | 17 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | P' | 19 04 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_1$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Apr. 16 | | $PR_1$ | 19 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | sPP | 22 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 23 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcS | 25 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 26 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | pScPcS | 27 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | sScPcS | 28 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 29 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | sPS | 30 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 35 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $sSR_1$ | 37 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 39 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | e | 21 37 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 41 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 22 7 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | E | e | 18 23 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 33 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Mixed in the following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 29 | E | P | 19 5 1 | ... | ... | 9,200 | Epc : 53°.8 N., 160°.5W. Depth=40+Km. (J. S. A.). 53°. 0 N., 161° W. (U. S. C. G. S.) H=18h. 52m. 40s. |
| | | iS | 15 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 15 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 21 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$? | 24 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L? | 32 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 45 40 | 20 | 43 | ... | |
| | | F | Masked by the following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 29 | E | e | 20 27 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 33 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | P | 19 34 2 | ... | ... | 390 | Slight. Epc: 29° N., 81° E. in Nepal. H=19h. 33m. 05s. |
| | | P | 34 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 34 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S* | 34 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S(?) | 34 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Masked by the following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 30 | E | P | 20 4 28 | ... | ... | 300 | Slight. Epc: Possibly in the neighbourhood of the preceding shock. |
| | | P | 4 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 5 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 5 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 41 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| May. 4 | E | i | 5 31 34 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : 59°. 4 N., 152° 9W. (J. S. A.). |
| | | Mn | 55 40 | 23 | 22 | ... | |
| | | F | 7 0 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 4 | E | e | 15 44 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 47 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 16 12 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | E | e | 14 23 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 34 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 15 32 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| May. 7 | E | e | 18 36 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 19 23 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9 | E | P | 14 56 39 | ... | ... | 6,545 | Epc: 48°.0 N., 150°.5E. near Kurile Islands. H=14h. 46m. 46s. |
| | | $ePR_1$ | 58 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 15 4 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 5 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 8 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 23 54 | 20 | 24 | ... | |
| ,, 10 | E | e | 15 43 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 48 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 16 47 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | iP | 2 56 4 | ... | ... | ... | Deep focus. Long waves poor. Epc: 3°S., 142°.5 E. Depth=150 km. (Chiufeng). |
| | | iS | 3 5 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | e | 9 15 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 10 6 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | e | 13 15 | ... | ... | ... | Epc: 0°, 96°E. West of Sumatra. |
| | | iS? | 20 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_2$? | 23 14 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | | Mn | 35 44 | 15 | 8 | ... | |
| | | F | 15 6 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | E | e | 12 24 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 36 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 13 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | e | 2 7 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 19 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 3 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | E | e | 4 52 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | E | iP | 20 5 4 | ... | ... | (5,455) | Surface waves poor. |
| | | i | 7 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 12 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 15 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 21 33 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 31 | E | eP | 5 35 19 | ... | ... | 407 | Epc: 29°. 3N., 81°.0 E. Western border of Nepal. O=5h. 34m. 30s. |
| | N | eS } | 36 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | S } | | | | | |
| | E | S* | 36 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 50 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 31 | E | P | 15 43 59 | ... | ... | 8,890 | Surface waves very poor. Deep focus Epc: 2°.5 S., 159.°5 E (Chiufeng). |
| | | iS | 54 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 54 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 59 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| June. 1 | E | e | 14 58 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 15 51 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | E | i | 13 35 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 14 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_1$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| June 21 | E | $P^1$ | 15 32 42 | ... | ... | 16,890 | Epc: 8°S. 80°W. (U. S. C. G. S.). 6.°8 S, 80°W. H=15h. 13m. 17s. Felt along the Western coast of Peru. Depth=50+km. Some damage to coastal cities, particularly Trujullo, 300 miles N-W of Lima. Also Felt in Lima. (J. S. A.). |
| | N | e′ | 32 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $P'_2$ | 32 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcP | 36 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPc PcS | 43 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PPS | 49 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 56 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 16 1 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 48 56 | 19 | 71 | ... | |
| July 1 | E | P | 11 55 42 | ... | ... | 3,055 | Epc: 7°. 5N., 98°E. North of Sumatra. H=11h. 49m. 55s. |
| | | $ePR_2$ | 56 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 12 0 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 1 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 3 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 14 16 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 2 | E | P | 2 50 31 | ... | ... | 10,700 | △ from P and $PR_1$ |
| | | $PR_1$ | 54 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcS | 3 0 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PPS | 3 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Mixed up with microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 4 | E | eP | 6 8 14 } 8 44 } ? | ... | .. | 10,020 | Deep focus? Time correction ±10s. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 12 2 | ... | ... | ... | △ from PS—P |
| | | ScPcS | 18 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 20 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Masked by the following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 4 | E | i | 7 3 58 | ... | ... | ... | Time correction ±10s |
| | | F | Masked by the following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 4 | E | i | 7 50 32 | ... | .. | ... | Time correction ±10s. |
| ,, 10 | E | e | 20 52 11 | ... | ... | ... | Large waves poor: Epc: 15°N., 137°E: |
| | | iS | 59 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ ? | 21 3 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 11 | E | P | 13 48 55 | ... | .. | 5,920 | Large waves poor. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 50 59 | ... | .. | ... | |
| | | eS | 56 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 14 0 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 14 58 | 16 | 10 | ... | |
| | | F | 56 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | e | 0 8 21 | ... | ... | 2,835 | P mixed up with microseisms. Epc: As of July 1: |
| | | S | 12 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 14 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 15 37 | | | ... | |
| | | Mn | 20 17 | 20 | 23 | ... | |
| | | F | 1 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14-15 | E | P | 22 37 38 | ... | ... | 5,900 | |
| | | $PR_1$ | 39 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 45 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| July 14-15 | E | PS | 45 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 49 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 23 4 23 | 15 | 16 | ... | |
| | | F | 0 3 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | N | eP? | 17 21 53 | ... | ... | ... | Epc.: 64°·5N, 145°·1 W. H=17h. 09m. 36s. |
| | | eS? | 32 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 18 0 19 | 25 | 269 | ... | Felt all over Central Alaska (J. S. A.) |
| ,, 23 | E | P | 20 47 1 | ... | ... | 1,120 | Probably the one felt at Abbotabad. |
| | | S | 49 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Mixed up with microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 26 | E | eP′ | 4 6 16 | ... | ... | 14,890 | △ from $eP^1$ and ScPcP. Epc.: 18°·6N. 95°·8W. H=3h.47m. 11s. h=75km. Damage reported from cities along Gulf coast of Mexico, etc. (J. S. A.) h=100 km. (Kew) |
| | E | iP′ | 6 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcP | 9 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcS | 13 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPc PcS | 15 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PPS | 20 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 25 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$? | 30 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L? | 49 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | ... ... | 34 | 66 | ... | |
| | | F | 6 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | E | iP | 20 5 48 | ... | ... | 5,780 | Epc.: 37°N., 140° E. 40°N., 142°E. (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | | $iPR_1$ | 7 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 8 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 13 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 13 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 16 51 | .. | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | E | $SR_2$ | 20 18 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 21 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 30 26 | 20 | 66 | ... | |
| | | F | 22 0 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 31 | E | iP | 20 42 15 | ... | ... | 3,520 | Epc.: In the region of 38°N.; 114°E in China. |
| | | $PR_2$ | 43 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 47 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | i | 47 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $SR_1$ | 49 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L? | 51 45 | .. | .. | ... | |
| | | Mn | 56 26 | 14 | 122 | ... | |
| | | F | 22 42 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Aug. 1 | E | P | 10 47 35 | ... | ... | 3,520 | Epc.: Near that of July 1931. |
| | | $PR_2$ | 48 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 52 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 54 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 56 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 59 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 11 1 59 | 15 | 84 | ... | |
| | | F | 12 33 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_1$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | Δ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Aug. 4 | E | P | 23 41 1 | ... | ... | 3.220 | △ from Brunner's chart. Depth of focus about 95 km. Epc.: 6°N., 94°·5 E., off N. Sumatra. |
| | N, E | epP (?) | 41 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | PP | 41 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | eS, iS | 45 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | i | 46 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | sS | 46 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | SS | 47 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | P | 14 54 23 | ... | ... | 8,580 | △ from Brunner's chart. Depth of focus about 100 km. Time correction about +1m. Epc. : 7°S., 149° E. (Strasbourg). |
| | | PcP? | 54 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | pP | 54 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | sP | 55 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PP | 57 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PPP | 59 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 15 4 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScS? | 4 5 | ... | | ... | |
| | | sS | 4 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | SS | 9 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | SSS | 12 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L ? | 19 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 16 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | E | e | 5 3 47 | ... | ... | ... | Felt at Jorhat in Assam. |
| | | F | Mixed up with microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 9 | E | eP | 14 49 0 | ... | ... | 6,180 | L waves poor. Epc : 26°N. 140°E. near Bonin Island. |
| | | S | 56 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 15 0 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 11 | E | e | 1 3 48 | ... | ... | 5,555 | △ from Brunner's chart. Depth of focus between 600-650 km. Maximum movement of amplitude 22 mm. at S. |
| | | ip | 3 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 5 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ipP | 5 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | isP | 6 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iScP | 8 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iPcS | 8 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 10 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 12 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | isS | 13 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 13 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | SS? | 14 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 17 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | eP | 4 34 50 | ... | ... | ? | Deep focus ? Epc : In North China Sea. |
| | | e | 34 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PP | 36 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PPP | 36 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 40 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 41 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | SSS | 44 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 54 19 | 17 | 7 | ... | |
| | | F | 5 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | P | 11 39 19 | ... | ... | 1,020 | Epc : 30° N., 89° E. Tibet. |
| | | P | 40 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Aug. 15 | E | iS | 41 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 41 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M? | 42 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 43 54 | 7 | 17 | ... | |
| | | F | 12 36 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | e | P | 12 47 51 | ... | ... | 1,020 | Aftershock of the preceding one. |
| | | iS | 49 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M? | 50 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 13 12 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | e | 13 22 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | E | iP | 6 47 27 | ... | ... | 5,760 | Epc : 24°S., 71°E. Indian Ocean. H = 6h. 38m. 21s. |
| | | iS | 54 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$? | 59 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$? | 7 2 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | E | P | 12 7 13 | ... | ... | 4,555 | Epc : 17°N., 122°E (U. S. C. G. S.). 14° 10′ N., 122° 05′E H = 11h. 59m. 13s. (Manila) Destructive in Manila. |
| | N | e | 7 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $PR_1$ | 8 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $PR_2$ | 9 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | $PR_2$ | 9 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | S, iS | 13 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $SR_1$ | 16 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | $SR_2$ | 16 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M? | 22 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn? | 21 1 | 33 | 1040 | ... | |
| | E | Mn? | 35 13 | 17 | 232 | ... | |
| | N | F | 13 27 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 24 | E | e | 18 47 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 57 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | E | P | 19 2 33 | ... | ... | 5,480 | |
| | | $PR_1$ | 4 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 9 44 | ... | ... | | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 19 12 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M? | 20 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 24 53 | 17 | 12 | ... | |
| | | F | 20 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 31 | E | iP | 14 19 0 | ... | ... | 17.00 | Epc : 25° N., 96° E Upper Burma. H = 14h. 15m. 15s. |
| | E | $PR_1$ | 19 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | e | 19 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | S | 21 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | $SR_1$ | 22 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | L | 23 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M? | 24 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 27 52 | 11 | 60 | ... | |
| | | F | 16 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Sept. 1 | E | e | 8 58 12 | ... | ... | ... | L waves poor, Deep focus? Epc: 31°S., 179°W. Kermadek Islands, (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | | i | 58 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 9 8 5 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_1$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Sept. 1 | | i | 14 12 | ... | ... | ... | 37° S., 179° W. H=8h.39.1m. (Strasbourg). |
| | | Mn | 50 59 | 18 | 10 | ... | |
| | | F | 11 37 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 3 | E | eP | 18 59 55 | ... | ... | 8,650 | Epc: 52°. 5 N., 177°5W., Aleutian Islands. H=18h. 48m. 29s. h=160—180km. (J. S. A.) |
| | | i | 19 0 06 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 9 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 6 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | pP? | 1 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_1$ | 3 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | sPP? | 4 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PPP | 5 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 9 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 10 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iSS | 14 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iSSS | 18 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | G? | 20 55 | ... | | ... | Gutenburg's early wave? |
| ,, 4 | E | e | 32 5 | ... | ... | 11,190 | △ from ScP cS and $SR_1$. Large waves poor. |
| | | ScPcS | 39 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 41 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PPS | 42 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 47 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 51 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 8 39 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | P(P¹) | 1 9 16 | ... | ... | 14,800 | △ from ScPcS and $SR_1$ Epc: South Atlantic in the neighbourhood of cape Horn H=0h. 40.1m. (U.S. C. G. S.) |
| | | ScPcS | 7 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcPcS | 9 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 16 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 20 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 30 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9 | E | eP | 37 38 2 | ... | ... | 1,045 | Felt at Quetta? Epc: Probably in the neighbourhood of Kabul. Felt very strongly at Drosh and Gulmarg. |
| | | S | 39 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 18 2 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9-10 | E | P | 23 40 53 | ... | ... | 1,435 | Felt at Jorhat, Dibrugarh and Margheritta in Assam. Epc: 27°N., 94°E., Assam. Felt strongly at Dibrugarh and moderately at Gauhati, Tezpur, Salona and Shillong. |
| | | S | 43 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 0 31 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | iP | 12 40 17 | ... | ... | 9,600 | △ from P—H Epc: 9°S, 161°E. Solomon Islands. (U. S. C. G. S.) H=12h 27m 37.s |
| | | iPR | 43 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iScPcS | 50 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PPS? | 52 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 57 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_2$ | 13 2 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L? | 10 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 16 8 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | i | 0 11 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | e | 9 50 55 | ... | ... | ... | L waves poor. |
| | | e | 56 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 10 7 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 11 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Sept. 17 | | Mn | 36 39 | 18 | 12 | ... | |
| | | F | 12 26 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | iP | 7 51 49 | ... | ... | (2,945) | Epc: 21°N., 104°E. Deep? |
| | | i | 52 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 52 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 56 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 56 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 57 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 58 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 8 0 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 9 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | eP | 9 48 58 | ... | ... | 5,620 | Epc: In the region of 4°N., 125°E. Celebes Sea. H=9h. 40·0m. |
| | | i | 49 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_1$ | 50 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 56 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 56 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$? | 58 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | i | 21 21 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 22 23 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | iP | 3 19 25 | ... | ... | 5,270 | △ from $SR_1$—P. Epc: 12°2'N., 124° 3'E. Felt in eastern Visayas (Manila). |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 29 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 4 57 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | E | iP | 13 18 7 | ... | ... | 8,930 | △ from SKS—P. Epc: 6°S., 154°E. H=13h. 06m. 01s (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | N | e | 18 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | $ePR_1$ } | 21 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $PR_1$ } | | | | | |
| | E | $PR_2$ | 23 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | ScPcS | 28 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | ? | 28 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $SR_1$ | 33 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 37 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L? | 45 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Masked by the following shock | | | | |
| ,, 23 | E | e | 17 32 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 43 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 18 25 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | N | P } | 9 3 47 | ... | ... | 5,035 | Epc: 7°S., 110°E. (Strasbourg). Central Java. |
| | E | iP } | | | | | |
| | E | $PR_1$ | 5 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $PR_2$ | 6 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iS | 10 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $SR_1$ | 13 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $SR_2$ | 9 14 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | L? | 16 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | L? | 18 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M? | 20 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 21 0 | 30 | 186 | ... | |
| | | F | 12 58 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_1$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Sept. 28 | E | e | 7 24 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | E | P? | 13 26 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S? | 33 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 14 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Oct. 1 | E | i | 19 41 55 | ... | ... | ... | Distant. |
| ,, 6 | E | e | 10 6 57 | ... | ... | ... | Distant, Slight. |
| ,, 6 | E | iP | 17 16 57 | ... | ... | (9,345) | Deep focus type ? Epc: 10°S., 150°E. New Guinea. (Strasbourg). |
| | | $PR_1$ | 20 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i(ScPcS?) | 27 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 32 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | N, E | P | 1 24 48 | ... | ... | 365 | Shock of moderate intensity. The Punjab shaken. Also felt at Meerut and Dehra Dun. Epc: 30°.0 N., 78°·2E near Dehra Dun. 0=1h. 24m. 00s. |
| | N,E | P* | 24 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | iS | 25 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | Lost while changing chart. | | | | |
| ,, 22 | E | e | 16 20 47 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc: 0°·5 N. 96°·0 E., West off Sumatra. H=16h. 14·5m. |
| | E | i | 26 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 24 | E | i | 11 58 49 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| ,, 25-26 | E | i | 23 39 23 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | F | 0 43 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | N,E | P | 7 29 10 | ... | ... | 1,267 | Slight. Felt at Peshawar, Lahore, Rawalpindi and Srinagar. Epc: 37°·0 N., 70°·5 E. h=250—300km 0=7h. 26m. 30s. Epc: 39°N., 69°E. Turkestan. (Starsbourg.) |
| | N,E | sP | 29 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iS | 31 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 8 6 ... | ... | ... | 7,235 | |
| ,, 30 | E | e | 8 51 32 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble, near. |
| | | F | 9 5 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | e | 20 27 35 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble; near. |
| | | F | 48 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Nov. 1 | E | e | 12 33 26 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble, near. |
| | | i | 33 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 48 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 2 | E | e | 11 17 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 12 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 2 | E | e | 16 16 9 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| ,, 5 | E | i(P?) | 9 38 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i(S?) | 46 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 10 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | E | P | 19 9 53 | ... | ... | 835 | Slight; Felt at Srinagar and Peshawar Epc: 36° 8 N., 73°5E. Hindukush. |
| | | P | 10 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 11 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 12 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 19 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 10 | E | i | 2 41 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Nov. 10 | E | e | 6 16 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 16 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 10 | E | e | 19 48 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 20 2 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 11 | E | iP | 0 5 3 | ... | ... | 1,665 | Epc: 22°·5 N., 62°E. North Arabian Sea. H=0h. 01m. 30s. |
| | | S | 7 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 8 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 8 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost while changing chart. | | | | |
| ,, 12 | E | e(P) | 14 41 27 | ... | ... | 690 | Slight, near. Epc: 33°N.; 77° 5E., H=14h. 39m. 50s. |
| | | iS | 42 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S(?) | 43 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 15 7 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | iP | 17 27 22 | ... | ... | 720 | |
| | | S | 28 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 29 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | E | i | 10 15 54 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | i | 19 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Mixed up with the following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 13 | E | e | 11 53 46 | ... | ... | 1,380 | △ from S—H. Epc: 38°N., 70°·5 E. |
| | | iS | 55 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 56 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 59 3 | 10 | 18 | ... | |
| | | F | 12 52 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | N,E | P | 11 0 40 | ... | ... | 1,180 | Shock of great intensity. Felt very strongly in the Punjab, Kashmir and N. W. F. Province. Epc: 37°·3 N.; 72°·0 E., north of the Hindukush. (Tentative). h=200 km. 0=10h. 58m. 05s. 36°·5 N.; 70°·5 E. h=220 km. (Strasbourg). 35°·2 N.; 72°·8 E. h=250 km. H=10h. 58m 12s. (J. S. A.) |
| | N,E | i | 0 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | i | 2 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | S | 2 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 14 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14-15 | E | | 23 59 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 0 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N,E | iP | 21 39 27 | ... | ... | 810 | Shock of moderate intensity. Epc: 34°·5 N.; 77°·5 E.; east Kashmir. 0=21h. 07m. 34s. |
| | N,E | iS | 40 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | S | 41 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 42 31 | 9 | >500 | ... | |
| | E | F | 23 33 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | S | 5 31 49 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, near. Absolute times uncertain by ± 2 sec. |
| | | S? | 32 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | eP | 13 52 2 | ... | ... | 1,05 | |
| | | iS | 54 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 14 8 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_1$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Nov. 16 | E | P | 22 32 41 | ... | ... | 2,200 | |
| | | iS | 36 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 41 29 | 9 | 4 | ... | |
| | | F | 23 0 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 18 | E | i | 4 46 25 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, near. |
| | | i | 48 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 5 8 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 19 | E | e | 22 21 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 23 2 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | E | iP | 10 52 58 | ... | ... | 4,490 | Depth of focus about 100 km. Epc: 27°·5N., 122°E. east coast of China. |
| | | pP | 53 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PPP | 54 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 58 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | sS | 59 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | SS | 11 1 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | SSS | 2 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 12 16 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | E | P | 5 30 44 | ... | ... | 3,730 | Shock of moderate intensity. |
| | | cS? | 36 07 | ... | ... | ... | △ from P—O. S very insignificant. Epc: 2°·0 S.; 96°·6E off West Sumatra. O=05h. 24m. 00s. |
| | | i | 38 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 39 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 42 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 7 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | E | e | 15 17 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 28 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | iP | 0 45 47 | ... | ... | 2,820 | Shock of moderate intensity. Depth of focus between 35—40 km. Epc: 5°N.; 89°E. South Bay of Bengal. H=0h. 40m. 28s. Epc: 5°N.; 90°E. H=0h. 40·5m. (Strasbourg). |
| | | ipP | 45 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 46 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 50 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | isS | 50 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 51 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 52 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 1 47 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | iP | 13 6 4 | ... | ... | 5,045 | Shock of moderate intensity. Epc: 6°·5N, 37°·5E. Abyssinia. H=12h.57·9m. Epc: 7 °.5N.; 45°E. h=100km. (Strasbourg). |
| | | $PR_1$ | 7 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 12 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 16 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 19 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Dec. 5 | E | i | 15 43 49 | ... | ... | ... | Distant, Slight. |
| | | i | 47 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 17 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 6 | E | iP | 4 43 43 | ... | ... | 6,000 | Epc: Near Bonin Island. |
| | | $iPR_1$ | 45 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 51 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 51 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 54 58 | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| | | L? | 5 0 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 6 54 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Dec. 6 | E | e | 19 19 43 | ... | ... | ... | Near, Feeble. |
| | | S | 21 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | E | P | 8 39 39 | ... | ... | 4,190 | Moderate. Epc: 25° N., 120°E. H=8h. 32m. 17s. Epc: 26°N, 119°E. H. O=8h. 32. 4m. (U.S.C.G.S.) Epc: 23°·2N., 121°E Felt in all Formosa (Taihoku). |
| | | $PR_2$ | 41 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 45 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 48 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L? | 50 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 57 54 | 15 | 98 | ... | |
| ,, 8 | E | P | 20 46 13 | ... | ... | 4,380 | Epc: Probably in the neighbourhood of the previous shock. |
| | | $PR_2$ | 47 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 52 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | SR | 55 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 21 4 26 | 15 | 15 | ... | |
| ,, 10 | E | P | 13 38 11 | ... | ... | 5,955 | |
| | | $PR_1$ | 40 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 45 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 49 29 | ... | | ... | |
| | | F | 15 49 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | E | P | 19 1 27 | ... | ... | 4,180 | Epc: 24°N., 121°E. 23°N., 120°E. South of Formosa (Strasbourg). Felt in all Formosa (Manila). |
| | E | $PR_2$ | 3 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | S | 7 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $SR_1$ | 9 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | $SR_2$ ? | 10 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | L | 12 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 19 3 | 17 | 52 | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 19 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 20 3 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | e | 4 34 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i (S?) | 41 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | P | 9 39 42 | ... | ... | 4,235 | Epc: Same as 8d 8h: 40m. |
| | | $PR_2$ | 41 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 45 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 48 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 57 59 | 14 | 44 | ... | |
| ,, 18 | N | eP } | 13 21 40 | ... | ... | 1,635 | Epc: 42°·0 N., 71°·6E. O=13h 18m 05s |
| | E | P } | | | | | |
| | E | ? | 22 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | S } | 24 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | iS } | | | | | |
| | E | $SR_1$ | 24 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | L | 25 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M | 26 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 28 23 | 15 | 108 | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 28 32 | 11 | 242 | ... | |
| | N | F | 14 11 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 15 2 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_1$—*concld.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. | Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G.M.T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | | 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Dec. 20 | E | P | 5 0 37 | ... | ... | ... | Near, Slight. Epc : 29° N., 81° E. Western border of Nepal. O=4h·59m. 50s. | | E | $SR_1$ | 58 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | e | 0 41 | ... | ... | .. | | | E | $SR_2$ | 14 2 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i | 0 47 | ... | ... | ... | | | E | Mn | 34 19 | 26 | 174 | ... | |
| | E | i | 1 19 | ... | ... | ... | | | N | Mn | 40 45 | 26 | 193 | ... | |
| | N | iS | 1 29 | ... | ... | ... | | | E | F | 18 12 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | e | 4 0 31 | ... | ... | ... | Distant, slight. | ,, 24† | E | e | 6 40 37 | ... | ... | ... | Distant, Slight. |
| ,, 23 | E | $P^1$ | 13 37 33 | ... | ... | 15,220 | Great. Rocked Mexico and the surrounding area. Epc : 17°·5N: 97°·5W. H. O.=13h. 17m. 56s. (Strasbourg). Destructive in Mexico. | | | Mn | Between 7h 51m 41s to 52m 41s | 23 | 19 | ... | |
| | N;E | $PR_1$ | 40 21 | ... | ... | ... | | ,, 25† | E | P | 10 2 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | $PR_2$ | 43 17 | ... | ... | ... | | | | e(S?) | 8 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | ScPcS | 44 13 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| | E | ScPcPcS | 46 49 | ... | ... | ... | | ,, 28† | E | iP | 3 19 15 | ... | ... | 6,200 | Surface Waves poor. |
| | N | i | 47 13 | ... | ... | ... | | | | iS | 27 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | i | 50 10 | ... | ... | .. | | | | | | | | | |
| | E | PScPcS | 50 24 | ... | ... | ... | | ,, 28† | E | e | 6 37 57 | ... | ... | ... | Distant, slight. |
| | E | PPS | 52 1 | ... | ... | ... | | | | i | 45 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | i | 52 25 | ... | ... | ... | | ,, 31† | E | e | 18 3 28 | ... | ... | ... | Distant, slight. |
| | | | | | | | | | | F | 20 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

†Absolute times uncertain by ±3 secs.

G. CHATTERJEE,

*Meteorologist-in-charge, Upper Air Observatory, Agra.*

# STATION—COLABA OBSERVATORY, BOMBAY.

*Lat.* 18° 54′ N. *Long.* 72° 54′ E. *Height above M. S. L.* 6 metres.

*Lithologic foundation* : Trap Rock.

*Instruments* :—Milne-Shaw seismographs, North-South (N) and East-West (E) components, installed in an underground constant temperature room. Photographic registration.

INSTRUMENTAL CONSTANTS.

| Component. | Steady mass (Kg.) | T. (sec.). | Vm | ε | Paper speed (mm./min.). | Period for which the constants apply. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N | 0·45 | 12 | 250 | 20 : 1 | 8 | Jan.—June. |
| | ,, | ,, | ,, | 15 : 1 | ,, | July—Sept. |
| | ,, | ,, | ,, | 33 : 1 | ,, | Oct.—Dec. |
| E | ,, | ,, | 350 | 100 : 1 | ,, | Jan.—Aug. |
| | ,, | ,, | ,, | 20 : 1 | ,, | September. |
| | ,, | ,, | ,, | 77 : 1 | ,, | October. |
| | ,, | ,, | ,, | 20 : 1 | ,, | Nov.—Dec. |

TABLE $D_2$.

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | Δ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| 1937. | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 4 | N,E | e | 23 7 42 | ... | ... | ... | Time uncertain due to congestion of lines. |
| | N | e | 13 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | iP | 0 5 46 | ... | ... | (7,200) | Slight. Distant. Deep focus ? Epc : 4°S., 135°E., North-West New Guinea. |
| | N,E | iS | 14 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 1 15 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | iP | 4 57 12 | ... | ... | (7,235) | Slight. Deep focus ? Near Northwest New Guinea. |
| | N,E | e | 5 1 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | eS | 6 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N,E | e | 11 18 30 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc: North Riu Kiu Islands (Chiufeng). |
| | E | e | 21 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 26 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | i | 27 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N | e | 17 4 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 7 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 25 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N,E | eP | 21 47 25 | ... | ... | 6,020 | Slight. Epc: 31°N., 132°E. Off South Japan. O : 21 h. 38 m. 0s. |
| | N,E | S | 55 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 22 17 32 | 11 | 5 | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 16 34 | 11 | 4 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 23 1 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | N,E | iP | 6 22 24 | ... | ... | 6,750 | Slight. Epc: 35°·8N., 141° E., Japan. O : 6h. 12m. 15s. |
| | N,E | eS | 30 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 7 27 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1937. | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 7 | N,E | iP | 13 26 25 | ... | ... | 2,955 | Great. China. Epc : 35°N., 96°·5 E. O : 13h. 20m. 42s. 35°·5N., 97°·5E. (U. S. C. G.S.) 36°·1 N., 98°·6E. (J S. A.) |
| | N,E | PP | 27 1 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | N,E | iS | 31 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | SS | 32 17 | ... | .. | ... | |
| | N,E | L | 34 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 39 ... | 8 | >44 | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 39 ... | 8 | >357 | ... | |
| | N | F | 17 32 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Jan. 7 | N,E | e | 17 56 ... | ... | ... | ... | Aftershock of the previous great shock? |
| | N,E | e | 18 00 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 3 18 | 7 | 6 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N,E | e | 5 49 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 51 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 58 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 55 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 6 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N,E | e | 5 25 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 28 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | eP(?) | 13 22 30 | ... | ... | 2,480 ? | Feeble. Felt strongly at Salona and Gauhati and feebly at Tezpur, Naya Dumka and Shillong. |
| | E | i | 23 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | S | 26 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | L(?) | 28 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 41 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_2$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G.M.T. | Period. | Amplitude | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| 1937. | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 16 | N,E | e | 19 28 10 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Near. |
| | N,E | e | 28 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 30 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 30 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 19 | N | Mn | 13 49 25 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Distant. |
| | E | Mn | 50 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | N,E | P | 11 8 14 | ... | ... | 9,220 | Slight. Surface waves poor. Near Caroline Islands? |
| | N,E | S | 18 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | PS | 19 2[illegible] | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | SS | 24 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 12 49 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 13 00 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | N | eP } | 6 47 21 | ... | ... | 10,400 | Moderate. Epc: 10°·6S., 163°·3 E. (J. S. A.) 12°S., 164°E. (U. S. C. G. S.). |
| | E | iP } | | | | | |
| | N,E | iSKS | 57 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | S | 58 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | PS | 59 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | SS(?) | 7 6 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | L | 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 37 00 | 16 | 17 | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 37 4 | 15 | 12 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 10 6 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | E | e | 11 45 0 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N | e | 48 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 12 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | E | iP } | 17 36 28 | ... | ... | (7,300) | Slight. In the region of Marianne Islands (Chiufeng). |
| | N | eP } (?) | | | | | |
| | N,E | e | 36 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iS | 45 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 45 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 18 31 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Feb. 1 | N,E | e | 00 4 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 19 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 1 | N,E | e | 9 25 50 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 35 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 10 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 2 | N,E | e | 16 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 17 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N,E | e | 11 54 28 | ... | ... | | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 58 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 12 24 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | N,E | e | 8 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 52 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 9 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Com | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| 1937. | | | | | | | |
| Feb. 12 | N,E | P | 5 4 50 | ... | ... | 6,280 | Slight. |
| | E | PcP(?) | 5 49 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | N,E | e | 7 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | S | 12 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | ScS | 14 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | L | 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | Mixed up with the next shock. | | | | |
| ,, 12 | N,E | eP | 5 39 22 | ... | ... | 3,245 | Slight. Epc: Gobi desert. |
| | N,E | iS | 44 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | L | 48 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 50 41 | 11 | 9 | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 52 13 | 7 | 4 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 6 17 .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | E | e | 11 6 44 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 10 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | E | e | 20 11 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | e | 1 31 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 39 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 56 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | M | 9 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| ,, 19 | N,E | i | 10 58 30 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | i | 11 08 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i | 04 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 21 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | N,E | iP | 7 13 34 | ... | ... | 7,380 | Great. Epc: 45.°2N., 148.°6E. (J. S. A.) |
| | N,E | PcP | 14 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 17 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | eS | 22 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | PS | 23 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | ScS | 23 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | SS | 27 23 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | N,E | L | 35 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 43 45 | 19 | 127 | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 46 47 | 16 | 132 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | Mixed up with the following after shock. | | | | |
| ,, 21 | N,E | eP(?) | 11 3 7 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Aftershock of the previous great shock? |
| | N,E | eS(?) | 12 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 12 6 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 23 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | N,E | e | 3 4 58 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | F | 4 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | e | 4 50 ... | ... | ... | .. | Feeble. |
| | E | F | 5 13 ... | ... | ... | . | |

TABLE $D_2$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T | Period. | Amplitude. | Δ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Feb. 22 | N,E | e | 13 34 31 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 44 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 14 52 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | E | iP | 0 14 43 | ... | ... | 2,765 | Feeble. Epc: Near 26.°5N. 98.°5E, North-East Frontier of Burma. |
| | N,E | iS | 19 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | Mixed up with following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 23 | N, E | iP | 0 59 10 | ... | ... | 7,555 | Slight. Δ from PP-P. |
| | E | PP | 1 1 32 | ... | ... | ... | Aftershock of 21d 7h.(?). |
| | E | i | 3 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | eS(?) | 8 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i | 12 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 3 19 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 2 | N,E | e | 9 4 10 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | E | Mn | 11 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 25 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | N,E | e | 14 2 38 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | e | 4 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 42 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | N,E | e | 0 59 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | F | 1 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | N,E | e | 20 2 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 7 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 36 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | N,E | e | 4 54 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | F | 5 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | N,E | e | 1 25 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 2 21 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | N,E | e | 14 51 23 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 59 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 15 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Mar. 4 | N,E | e | 7 36 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | F | 8 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Mar. 9 | N,E | e | 8 21 17 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Near. |
| | N,E | e | 23 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 24 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 25 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 44 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9 | N,E | e($P_1^1$) | 15 59 56 | ... | ... | 16.000 | Slight. Δ from. ($PPS—P_1^1$) Epc.: 8°·9N., 83·°8W H—15h. 40m. 20s. (U. S. C. G. S.) Epc: 10°·6N., 83°·4W (J. S. A.). |
| | N | e | 16 3 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | i | 6 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e(PPS) | 16 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | L(?) | 48 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 18 25 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | Δ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Mar. 6 | N,E | e(P) | 20 24 1 | ... | ... | 2,245 | P in minute eclipse. Slight. Epc. 29°·0N., 92°·5E. |
| | N,E | e(S) | 27 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 29 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 30 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | | 31 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 33 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 50 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 21 00 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 11 | NE, | M | 18 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | Seismic activity. |
| ,, 12 | N | eP } (?) | 9 28 18 | ... | ... | (5,000) | Slight. |
| | E | iP } | | | | | |
| | N,E | PPP | 30 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | eS } | 35 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | iS } | | | | | |
| | N,E | SS | 37 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | ScS | 38 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | L | 42 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 47 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 11 14 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 36 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | N,E | e | 12 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 13 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | N,E | $iP'_1$ | 12 15 29 | ... | ... | 15,950 | Slight. Epc: 23.°8 S. 71.°0W. O: 11h. 56m. Ols. (J. S, A.) 25° S., 70° W. O: 11h. 55m. 48s. (U. S. C. G. S.) Minor Damages reported, Taltal, Chile. |
| | N,E | i | 15 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | eSKKS | 25 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i | 25 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 29 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e(SS) | 37 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | L | 59 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 13 18 16 | 20 | 4 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 14 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N,E | eP(?) | 6 3 0 | ... | ... | 4,120(?) | P in minute eclipse. Slight Epc: Sumatra. |
| | N,E | ePP | 4 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | S(?) | 8 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | i(P) | 15 54 00 | ... | ... | 5,440 | No record in N from 14h. 34m. to 16h. 24m. Slight. Epc: 18° N., 123° E. Felt in Northern Luzon and slightly in Manila. |
| | E | i | 54 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i(PP) | 55 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | L | 16 8 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 16 38 | 16 | 4 | ... | |
| | E | F | 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | N } P | e | 22 40 45 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | E | i | | | | | |
| | N,E | iS | 48 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 23 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 19 | N,E | $iP'_1$ | 18 31 31 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Very distant. |
| | N,E | i | 31 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | e } | 35 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i } | | | | | |

TABLE $D_2$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Mar. 19 | N, E | e | 53 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 19 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 19 54 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 20 12 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | N, E | eP | 16 16 45 | ... | ... | 2,300 | Slight. Epc: 26.° 6N., 92.° 7E. near Tezpore, Assam. O: 16h. 12m. 5s. Felt at Dhubri; Sylhet, Bogra, Jalpaiguri, Cherrapunji, Dibrugarh, Gauhati and Salona. |
| | N, E | i(pP)(?) | 16 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | PPP | 17 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iS | 20 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | i(sS?) | 20 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | PcP | 20 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | SS | 21 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | L | 22 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 17 21 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 24 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | N, E | e | 18 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N, E | e | 24 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N; E | i | 26 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | N, E | e | 19 39 44 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Epc: 45.°5N., 143° E. (Chinfeng). |
| | N, E | e | 48 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 20 37 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | N | e } | 01 03 47 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | i } | | | | | |
| | N, E | e | 8 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | N, E | eP | 9 55 27 | ... | ... | 3,535 | Slight. Epc: 11.°5 S., 64°E. |
| | N | PPP | 56 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | S | 10 0 45? | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | L | 4 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 9 27 | 11 | 5 | ... | |
| | E | Hn | 9 33 | 11 | 4 | ... | |
| | N | F | 11 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | N, E | e | 22 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 23 25 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | N, E | e | 7 59 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 8 9 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 31 | N, E | eP(?) | 10 40 21 | ... | ... | 1,920 | Feeble. Epc: 28°.5 N., 88°.5 E. |
| | N, E | eS | 43 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | L | 45 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 47 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 47 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 11 24 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| April 3 | N | M | 1 42 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M | 43 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 3 | E | e | 21 18 45 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| April 3 | N, E | i | 25 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 57 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N, E | iP | 07 07 01 | ... | ... | 6,780 | Moderate. P in minute eclipse. Surface waves small. Epc: 5°S., 130°E. near Banda Islands. H—6h. 56m. 53s. |
| | N | PP | 9 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iS | 15 26 | ... | ... | | |
| | N, E | PS | 15 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | ScS | 17 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | SS | 19 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | SSS | 22 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | L | 27 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 10 25 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5—6 | N, E | e | 23 49 26 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N | e | 52 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 00 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | N | M | 14 16 7 | ... | ... | ... | Seismic activity. |
| | E | M | 16 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | N, E | iP | 18 36 22 | ... | ... | 2,720 | Slight. Surface waves poor. Epc: 36°N., 53°·0E. Persia. |
| | N, E | iS | 40 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | L | 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 19 24 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | N, E | e | 15 24 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 16 21 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9 | N | M | 11 26 47 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | M | 27 41 | ... | ... | ... | Seismic activity. |
| ,, 12 | N, E | e | 15 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N, E | F | 32 ... | ... | ... | ... | Seismic activity. |
| ,, 14 | N, E | e | 21 27 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N | M | 35 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 51 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 57 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N | M | 19 28 38 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | M | 28 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N | e | 20 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 51 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | eP | 3 15 48 | ... | ... | 12,500 | Moderate. P in minute eclipse. Δ from mean of SKS—P and SS—P. Epc: 22°·2 S., 179°·0E. |
| | N, E | P | 16 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e (pP?) | 17 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e (sP?) | 18 08 | ... | ... | ... | H = 03h. 01m. 34s. Depth = 390 ± km. (J. S. A.). |
| | E | i | 19 09 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | PP | 20 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | PP | 20 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | ipPP | 22 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | i | 22 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iSKS | 26 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | i | 27 10 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_2$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | Δ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ. | Km. | |
| Apr. 16 | N, E | ipSKS? | 28 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iSKS | 28 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | i | 30 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | iPS | 30 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | isSP | 32 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iS | 36 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 50 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 06 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | N, E | P | 19 5 51 | ... | ... | 10360 | Moderate. Δ from PP—P. Epc: 53°·8N., 160°·5W. Depth=40+kms. (J. S. A). 53°·0N., 161°W. (U. S. C. G. S.). H=18h. 52m. 40s. |
| | N, E | ePP | 9 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 16 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | S (?) | 16 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 18 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e (SS) | 23 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | eL | 36 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | eL | 37 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 49 23 | 24 | 28 | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 54 40 | 19 | 11 | ... | |
| | N, E | F | Lost in following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 29 | N, E | e | 20 28 22 | ... | ... | 5,870 | |
| | N, E | i | 35 55 | | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 38 19 | | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 21 36 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | eP(?) | 19 36 06 | ... | ... | 1,400 | Slight. Epc: 29°N., 81°E. in Nepal. H=19h. 33m. 05s. N—No record. |
| | E | eS | 38 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i | 39 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Sg(?) | 40 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 40 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 20 5 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | e | 20 9 30 | ... | ... | ... | Epc: Possibly in the neighbourhood of the preceding shock. N—No record. |
| | E | e | 9 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 10 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 12 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 32 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| May 1-2 | N, E | e | 23 32 10 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble, Distant. |
| | N, E | e | 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 0 37 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 2 | N, E | e | 23 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N, E | F | 0 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | No record from 4d 3h 4m to 4h 10m, 6h 27m to 7h 1m, and 4d 8h 28m to 5d 2h 30m. | | | | | |
| | E | No record from 4d 5h 0m to 5d 5h 20m. | | | | | |
| ,, 4 | N | e | 5 32 43 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc: 59°,4N., 152°·9 W. (J. S. A.) |
| | | e | 59 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in shifting. | | | | |
| ,, 6 | N, E | e | 10 41 31 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N, E | F | 11 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | Δ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ. | Km. | |
| May. 9 | E | Record lost from 9d 3h 00m to 4h 0m, 4h 27m to 9h 26m. | | | | | |
| ,, 9 | N, E | i(P) | 14 57 44 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | N, E | i(S) | 15 6 51 | ... | ... | ... | Epc: 48°·0N., 150°·5E. near Kurile Islands. H=14h.46m. 46 s. |
| | N, E | e | 7 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 11 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 14 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 16 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 10 | E | e | 15 44 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 46 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | (i) | 48 55 | ... | | ... | |
| ,, 11 | E | Record lost from 3h 23m to 39m. | | | | | |
| ,, 12 | N, E | i (P?) | 2 56 20 | | | 7,890 | Slight. Deep focus. Epc: 3° S., 142°·5 E Depth=150 km. (Chilieng). |
| | N, E | e | 57 17 | | | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 58 15 | | | ... | |
| | N, E | i (S?) | 3 5 40 | | | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 6 18 | | | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 4 10 ... | | | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N, E | eP | 13 14 45 | ... | ... | 3,350 | Slight. Epc: 0°, 96° E. West of Sumatra. |
| | N, E | iS | 19 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 22 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 15 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N, E | e | 7 59 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N, E | F | 9 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | N, E | e | 12 3 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N, E | F | 13 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | N, E | e | 12 52 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Surface waves ? |
| | | F | 13 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | E | e | 4 54 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N | e | 5 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M | 5 16 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 5 44 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | N, E | iP | 20 ·· 49 | ... | ... | (6,230) | Slight. Deep focus. Surface waves very poor. |
| | N, E | i | 8 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iS | 13 43 | Sharp. Maximum movment. | | | |
| | N | e | 16 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i | 17 05 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 21 26 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | E | Record lost from 29d 3h 00m to 29d 10h. | | | | | |
| | N | Record lost from 29d 4h 10m to 29d 7h 52m. | | | | | |
| ,, 30 | E | Record lost during adjustments from 2h 52m to 4h 38m. | | | | | |
| ,, 31 | N, E | P | 5 37 26 | ... | ... | 1,400 | Slight. Δ from P—O. |
| | N, E | S(?) | 39 42 | ... | ... | ... | Epc: 29°·3 N., 81°·0E., Western border of Nepal. O=5h 34m 30s. |
| | N, E | e | 40 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | i | 41 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 42 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 6 7 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_2$—*contd*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| May 31 | E | e | 15 44 23 | .. | ... | ... | Slight. Deep focus. Epc: 2°·5 S., 159°·5 E. (Chiu-feng). |
| | N, E | i | 54 36 | Sharp, maximum. | | | |
| | N, E | F | 17 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| June 1 | E | e | 15 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | e | 08 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 19 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | N | e | 3 51 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | e | 56 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 4 33 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N, E | Record lost from 15h 19m to 16h 26m. | | | | | |
| ,, 21-22 | N, E | iP[1] | 15 32 50 | ... | ... | 16,500 | Moderate. △ from SS—$P_1^1$. Epc: 8°S., 80° W. (U. S. C. G. S.) 6°·8 S., 79°·9 W. H=15h. 13m. 17s. Depth=50km. Felt along the western coast of Peru. Some damage to coastal cities, particularly Trujillo, 300 miles N-W of Lima. Also felt in Lima. (J. S. A.) |
| | N, E | PP | 36 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | i | 43 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i | 46 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | i | 47 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 48 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 49 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | SS | 55 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | SSS | 16 01 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | eL | 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | eL | 20 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | eL | 26 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 43 30 | 19 | 120 | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 43 30 | 19 | 11 | ... | |
| | N | F | 17 39 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 18 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | e | 14 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | F | 15 16 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| July 1 | N, E | iP | 11 55 36 | ... | ... | 2,955 | Moderate. Epc: 7°·5 N., 98° E. North of Sumatra. H=11h. 49m. 55s. In minute mark. |
| | N, E | PP | 56 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | PPP | 56 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 58 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | PcP | 59 11 | In minute mark. | | | |
| | N, E | iS | 12 00 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | SS | 01 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | L | 03 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | ScS | 06 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 07 ... | 16 | 26 | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 14 26 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 2 | E | e(P) | 2 50 48 | ... | ... | 11,370 | Slight. △from PP—P. |
| | N, E | i(PP) | 54 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | i | 3 00 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 34 ... | 23 | 16 | ... | |
| | N, E | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 4 | E | e(P) | 6 8 34 | ... | ... | 10,710 | Slight. △from PS—P. |
| | E | i | 9 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e(PP) | 12 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 14 ... | Lost in minute gap. | | | |
| | E | e | 15 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | (SKS) | 19 01 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | (SKKS) | 19 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | PS | 21 6 | .. | (In minute mark). | | |
| | E | PPS | 21 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 36 07 | ... | ... | | |
| | N, E | e | 7 03 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 11 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 27 ... | 30 | 26 | ... | (Three shocks superposed.) |
| | N, E | F | 9 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| July 10 | N | Record is lost from 10d 8h 20m to 11d 3h 40m. | | | | | |
| | E | Record is lost from 10d 10h 00m to 11d 4h 1m. | | | | | |
| ,, 11 | E | e | 13 49 55 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | e | 58 53 | ... | .. | ... | |
| | E | e | 59 45? | ... | ... | .. | |
| | E | e | 14 2 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 5 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 19 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 15 25 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 11 | E | e | 18 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | Mn | 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 19 28 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | eP | 0 08 00 | ... | ... | 2,955 | Slight. Epc: As of July 1. |
| | E | e | 8 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | eS? | 12 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 0 20 ... | 13 | 9 | ... | |
| | E | F | 1 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | E | e | 22 38 48 | ... | ... | .. | Slight, feeble. |
| | E | e | 39 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 41 03 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 42 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | eS | 47 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M | 23 7 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | M | 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 10 ... | 15 | 6 | ... | |
| | E | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 16 | N;E | e | 10 37 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | F | 11 23 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 18 | N;E | e | 01 58 20 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | N,E | F | Lost in shifting. | | | | |
| ,, 19 | N;E | e | 3 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | M | 48 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 4 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_2$—*contd.*

| Date | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| July 19 | N,E | e | 10 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N;E | e | 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | Lost of microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 19 | N,E | i | 19 54 46 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc: 1°·5 N., 77°·5 W. H-19h. 35m. 50s. h=175 km. (J. S. A.) |
| | E | i | 55 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 56 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 58 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 20 2 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 4 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 16 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 22 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | N,E | e(P) | 17 22 24 | ... | ... | 9,770 | Moderate. Epc: 64°·5 N., 145°·1 W. H=17h. 09m. 36s. G. M. T. Felt all over Central Alaska (J. S. A.) |
| | N,E | e | 28 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | SKS | 32 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | S | 33 08 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 33 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | SS | 38 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 18 4 ... | 19 | 138 | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 8 ... | 17 | 161 | ... | |
| | N | F | 21 19 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | N,E | e | 20 48 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | e | 49 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N;E | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 26 | N | iP'₁ | 4 06 27 | ... | ... | 15,550 | Slight. Epc: 18°·6 N., 95°·8 W. H=3h. 47m. 11s. h=75 km. Damage reported from cities along the Gulf coast of Mexico etc. (J.S.A.) h=100 km. (Kew). |
| | E,N | i | 06 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | ipPP | 10 03 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i | 10 09 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | i | 13 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | | Confused by microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 26 | N | eP } | 20 7 06 | ... | ... | 6,655 | Moderate. Epc: 37°N., 140°E. 40°N., 142°E. (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | E | iP } | | | | | |
| | N | i | 7 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i | 7 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | ePP | 9 13 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | E | iS | 15 24 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | N | eS | 15 31 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | E | i | 16 01 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | N, E | ScS? | 17 07 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | eSS | 19 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | L | 25 44 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | E | Mn | 33 ... | 24 | 52 | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 21 22 ... | ... | ... | .. | |
| ,, 30 | E | e | 14 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 15 21 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| July 31 | N,E | eP(?) | 20 43 26 In minute gap. | | | 4,455 | Moderate Epc: In the region of 38°N., 114°E in China. |
| | N,E | PP | 44 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iS | 49 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | SS | 52 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | ScS | 53 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 58 ... | 10 | 30 | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 21 01 ... | 9 | 15 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 22 00 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Aug. 1 | N,E | eP | 10 48 49 | ... | ... | 4,345 | Moderate. Epc: Near that of July 31. |
| | N,E | PP | 50 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iS | 54 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | SS | 57 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | ScS | 59 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | L | 11 00 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 11 6 ... | 11 | 20 | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 11 6 ... | 9 | 7 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 12 37 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 2 | E | i | 16 06 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 17 14 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 4-5 | N,E | iP | 23 40 47 | ... | ... | 2,750 | Slight. Epc: 6° N., 94°·5 E. off N. Sumatra. |
| | N,E | iPP | 41 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iS | 45 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | eSS | 46 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | M | 51 ... | 16 | 11 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 2 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N,E | eP(?) | 14 55 49 | ... | ... | 8,550 | Slight. Preliminary confused by microseisms. Surface waves poor. Epc: 7°S., 149°E. (STRASBOURG). |
| | E | iS | 15 05 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | eS | | | | | |
| | E | i | 06 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 10 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | eL | 21 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 16 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | E | e } | 5 9 ... In minute mark. | | | 2,920 | |
| | | eP } | 5 9 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 12 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 13 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 16 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M | 16 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | M | 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 9 | E | | No record between 9d. 1h. 2m. to 9d. 2h. 56m. | | | | |
| ,, 9 | E | e | 12 54 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 56 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 9 | E | eP | 14 49 54 | ... | ... | 6,850 | Slight. Epc: 26° N., 140° E. near Bonin Islands. |
| | E | PP | 52 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | eS | 58 23 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_2$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Aug. 9 | E | SS | 15 2 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | SSS | 4 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M | 19 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 16 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 11 | N,E | iP | 01 03 55 | ... | ... | 5,555 | Moderate. Maximum movement of amplitude 14mm after S. Epc: 6° S., 116°·5 E. to the West off Kangean Islands. O: oh. 55m. 52s. Depth=620 km. (appr.) Manila P=1h. 00m. 05 s. Hongkong P=01m. 04s. Christchurch P=05 m.14s. Wellington P=05m. 20s. Rathfarnham Castle P=09m. 40s. |
| | N,E | ipP | 05 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | ePP | 06 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | esP | 06 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | ePcS | 08 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | iS | 10 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | iS | 10 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | esS | 13 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 13 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | SS? | 14 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 04 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | E | e | 13 04 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 16 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | E | Mn | 10 26 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 11 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N,E | i(PPP) | 4 37 24 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc: North China Sea. |
| | E | e(S) | 42 09 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e(SSS) | 45 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | eL | 48 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M | 59 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 7 44 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | e(P) | 11 40 59 | ... | ... | 2,110 | Slight. Epc: 30° N., 89° E. Tibet. |
| | N,E | ePP | 41 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | eS | 44 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 48 ... | 9 | 6 | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 50 ... | 7 | 7 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | Lost in the next shock. | | | | |
| ,, 15 | E | Mn | 12 57 ... | ... | ... | ... | Slight. After shock of the preceding one. |
| | N | Mn | 12 56 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 13 38 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | Mn | 13 52 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 14 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | N,E | iP | 6 46 18 | ... | ... | 4,870 | Slight. Epc: 24°S., 71°E. Indian Ocean. H=6h. 38m 21s. |
| | N,E | ePP | 47 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iS | 52 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iSS | 55 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | L | 56 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 7 02 ... | 13 | 6 | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 02 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 9 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | E | eP | 12 07 49 | ... | ... | 5,165 | Great. P(N) confused by some shift of Zero. Destructive in Manila. Epc: 17°N., 122°E. (U.S.C.G.S.) 14°10'N., 122°05'E. H=11h. 59m. 13s. (Manila). |
| | E | iP | 07 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iS | 14 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | SS | 17 38 | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Aug. 20 | E | Mn | 33 30 | 18 | 214 | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 33 ... | 17 | 143 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 15 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | No record, 4h. 0m. to 19h. 16m. | | | | | |
| | N | No record, 16h. 14m. to 22h. 47m. | | | | | |
| ,, 21-22 | E | E | 23 20 55 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | E | Mn | 44 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 24 11 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | E | Mn | 17 41 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 24 | E | e | 18 47 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 50 28? | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | Mn | 19 49 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 21 8 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 24 | E | e | 21 19 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 50 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 22 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | E | e | 22 19 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 18 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 23 00 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25-26 | N—No record from 23h 52m to 0h 45m | | | | | | |
| | E | e | 19 03 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 31 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 32 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 20 32 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | N—No record from 12h 27m to 13h 45m. | | | | | | |
| ,, 29-30 | N—No record from 22h 49m to 30d 6h 36m. | | | | | | |
| ,, 31 | N,E | iP | 14 20 19 | ... | ... | 2,535 | Moderate, P in minute gap. Epc: 25° N., 96°E. Upper Burma. H=14h. 15m 15s |
| | N,E | iS | 24 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 26 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 28 ... | 6 | 35 | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 29 ... | 7 | 16 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 16 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Sept. 1 | E | e(P) | 8 53 54 | ... | ... | 12,800 | Slight. Epc: 81°S. 179°W. (U. S. C. G. S.) Kermade Islands. 37°S, 178°W. (Strasbourg) H=8 h. 39 m. |
| | E | e(P'₁) | 57 03 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 9 00 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e(SKS) | 04 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i(PS) | 08 03 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 09 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 14 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e(L) | 38 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | M | 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 51 ... | 15 | 5 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 12 6 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | Δ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| 1937 | | | | | | | |
| Sept. 1 | E | Mn | 18 24 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 44 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 1 | E | e | 22 32 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 47 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 52 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 23 43 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 2 | E | e | 12 32 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 13 07 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 3 | N,E | e | 19 00 53 | ... | ... | (9,635) | Moderate. Epc: 52°·5 N., 177°·5 W. Aletian Islands. H=18h. 48m. 29s. h=160—180 km. (J. S. A.) |
| | N,E | iP | 00 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 01 05 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 01 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 04 25 | In minute gap | | | |
| | N,E | e | 06 25 | In minute gap | | | |
| | N,E | e | 11 02 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iSKS | 11 09 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 11 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 11 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 12 25 | In minute gap. | | | |
| | N,E | i | 14 07 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 16 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e(G) | 24 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 23 12 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 4 | N Record lost from 2h 29m to 7h 49m. | | | | | | |
| | E Record disturbed from 5h 00m to 12h 10m. | | | | | | |
| ,, 8 | N,E | $eP_1^1$ | 0 59 05 | ... | ... | 14,510 | Slight: Epc: South Atlantic, in the neighbourhood of Cape Horn. H=0h. 40. 1m. (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | N,E | ePP | 01 01 01 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iSKS | 06 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iSKKS | 08 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | eS | 09 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 09 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | ePS | 11 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 14 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | eSS | 18 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 25 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | Lost in changing chart. | | | | |
| ,, 9 | N,E | e | 17 39 38 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Epc: Probably in the neighbourhood of Kabul. Felt very strongly at Drosh and Gulmarg. |
| | N,E | e | 42 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 56 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9-10 | N,E | iP | 23 42 13 | ... | ... | 2,345 | Slight. Epc: 27°N. 94°E. Assam. Felt strongly at Dibrugarh and moderately at Gauhati, Tezpur, Salona and Shillon. |
| | N,E | ePP | 42 35 | (In minute gap) | | | |
| | N,E | eS | 46 06 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | M | 48 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 24 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | iP | 12 40 36 | ... | ... | 10,030 | Slight. Epc:, 9°S., 161°E Solomon Islands.. (U. S. C. G. S.) H=12h. 27m. 37s. |
| | E | ePP | 44 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i | 51 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1937 | | | | | | | |
| Sept. 15 | E | iS | 51 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | ePS | 52 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 16 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | N,E | $i(P_1^1)$ | 0 8 22 | ... | ... | 15,830 | Δ from PP—$P_1^1$ |
| | N,E | e(PP) | 11 33 | ... | ... | ... | Epc: 14°N., 92°W. H=23h. 48m. 52s. (U. S. C. G. S.) 14°N., 91°W. (Strasbourg). |
| | N,E | e(SKKS) | 18 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e(PSKS) | 21 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 2 15 ... | ... | ... | .. | |
| ,, 17 | N,E | e | 9 49 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 55 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N.E | e | 59 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 12 13 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | No record in N-S from 6h 32m to 10h 10m | | | | | | |
| ,, 21 | E | iP | 7 52 36 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc: 21°N., 104°E. Deep ? |
| | E | e | 53 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 57 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | iS | 57 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 58 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | SS | 59 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 8 58 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | eP | 9 49 16 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc: In the region of 4° N., 125°E. Celebes Sea. H=9h. 40.0m |
| | E | e | 49 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 56 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | iS? | 57 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | iScS | 59 05 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 12 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | e(P) | 3 19 26 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc: 12°·3 N., 124°·3 E. Felt in Eastern Visayas (Manila). |
| | N,E | e(S) | 27 02 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 4 33 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | N,E | iP | 13 18 26 | ... | ... | 9,300 | Moderate. Δ from SKS—P Epc: 6° S., 154°E. O=13h. 06m. 01s. (U. S. C. G. S.). |
| | N,E | i | 18 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 19 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | ePP | 21 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iSKS | 28 49 | Maximum movement after SKS | | | |
| | N,E | PS | 29 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | SS | 34 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i | 41 01 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 18 07 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | N,E | e | 23 32 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 47 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | E | Record lost from 4h 20m to 17h 30m | | | | | |
| | N | Record lost from 4h 16m to 8h 43m and from 9h 14m to 11h 00m | | | | | |
| ,, 27 | N | iP | 9 03 36 | ... | ... | 4,955 | Moderate, Epc: 7° S., 110° E. (Strasbourg). Central Java. |
| | N | e | 10 09 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | iS | 10 18 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_2$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude | Δ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Sept. 27 | N | eSS | 13 09 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | No Record from 9h 13m 40s to 11h 00m | | | | | |
| | N | F | 13 00 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | N | e | 6 40 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | Mn | 7 51 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 9 58 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | N | e | 21 59 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | Mn | 22 47 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 23 05 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Oct. 1 | N | e | 15 22 08 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | | Mn | 42 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 16 16 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 1 | N,E | e | 19 42 12 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N | Mn | 20 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 22 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 4 | N | e | 4 15 10 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 17 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 5 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N,E | e | 7 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N | Mn | 49 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 8 57 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 6 | N,E | e | 10 36 47 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, Near. |
| | N | e | 40 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 11 51 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 6 | N;E | iP | 17 17 19 | ... | ... | 9200 | Slight. Deep ? Epc: 10°S., 150°E. New Guinea (Strasbourg). |
| | N,E | i | 18 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 20 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N;E | iS? | 27 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 28 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 20 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | N | e | 8 17 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | lost in microseisms | | | ... | |
| ,, 9 | N | e | 18 21 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 49 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 11 | N,E | e | 22 38 52 | ... | ... | ... | Felt strongly in Shillong. |
| | N, E | F | 23 35 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N,E | e | 21 10 19 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Two shocks superposed ? |
| | N, E | F | 23 06 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | N;E | iP | 4 57 23 | ... | ... | 6745 | Slight. Large waves poor in E. Epc: 35°·7 N, 141°0 E. Inubosaki (Strasbourg). |
| | N,E | iS | 5 05 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | M | 27 ... | 15 | 5 | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 7 00 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | N, E | iP | 1 26 53 | ... | ... | 1355 | Moderate. Felt very strongly in Dehra Dun and Ambala strongly in Mussoorie. |
| | N;E | e | 26 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N;E | iS | 29 09 | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Comdt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | Δ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| | N,E | iS* | 30 08 | ... | ... | ... | Lahore and Roorkee moderately in Jullundur, Simla and Srinagar and feebly in New Delhi Epc : 30°.0N. 78°.2E. near Dehra Dun, O = 1h.24m.00s M lost in E—W compt. due to fading of light. |
| | N | i | 30 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N;E | i | 31 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | M | 31 46 | 8 | 91 | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 2 21 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Oct. 22 | N,E | e(P) | 16 20 36 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Epc: 0°·5 N., 96°·0 E, West off Sumatra. H = 16h. 14m. 5. |
| | N,E | e(S) | 25 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | Mn | 28 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 17 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | E | Mn | 18 00 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N | Mn | 05 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 43 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 24 | N,E | e | 11 53 03 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Surface. waves poor. |
| | N,E | e | 59 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 13 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | N,E | e | 7 39 26 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N | Mn | 8 08 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 58 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | E | Mn | 11 39 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N | Mn | 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 12 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25-26 | N,E | i | 23 31 58 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 41 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 00 00 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 05 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 00 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | N | Record lost from 5h 37m to 7h 49m. | | | | | |
| ,, 29 | E | iP | 7 30 31 | ... | ... | 2050 | Slight. Felt at Drosh Lahore Cherat, Peshawar, Srinagar and Kabul. Epc: 37° N., 70°·5E., O = 7h. 26m. 30s. h = 250-300km. 39°N., 69°E. Turkestan (Strasbourg). |
| | E | i(pP) | 31 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e(sP) | 31 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | iS | 33 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i | 34 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 8 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | N,E | Mn | 20 34 ... | ... | ... | ... | Probably seismic. |
| | N,E | F | 50 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Nov. 2 | N,E | e | 11 07 22 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | F | 12 41 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 2 | N,E | e | 16 13 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | N,E | eP | 19 11 27 | ... | ... | 1890 | Slight. Epc: 36°·8N. 73°·5E. Hindukush. Felt strongly at Srinagar, Gurez and Drosh. |
| | N,E | e | 14 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | eS | 14 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e(L) | 16 01 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn ? | 17 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 54 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_2$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Nov. 11 | N,E | eP | 0 4 10 | ... | ... | 1210 | Slight. Epc. 22°·5N., 62°E, north Arabian Sea. H = 0h. 01m. 30s. |
| | N,E | eS | 7 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | Mn | 11 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 1 33 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N,E | e(P) | 14 43 19 | ... | ... | 1670 | Slight. Epc : 33° N., 77°·5E. H = 14h. 39m. 50s. |
| | N,E | e(S) | 46 05 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 15 12 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N,E | e | 17 29 10 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | F | 50 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | N,E | e | 10 10 13 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | E | e | 12 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 16 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | Masked in the beginning of the next shock. | | | | |
| ,, 13 | N,E | eP | 11 54 58 | ... | ... | 2150 | Slight. Epc : 38°N., 70°·5E. |
| | N,E | eS ? | 58 35 | .. | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 12 41 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | N,E | Mn | 19 01 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 50 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | N,E | iP | 11 02 05 | ... | ... | 2;070 | Great. Damage to buildings in Chitral and Kashmir. Felt very strongly in the N. W. Frontier, Kashmir and the North Punjab and moderately in the South Punjab and parts of U. P. Epc: 37°·3N.72°·3E. North of the Hindu Kush (tentative). h = 200 km. O = 10h. 58m. 05s. 36°·5N., 70°·5E. h = 220 km. (Strasbourg). 35°·2N., 72°·8E. h = 250 km. H = 10h. 58m. 12s. (J. S. A.) |
| | | sP | 03 06 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 05 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 14 16 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | No record from 3h 40m to 15h 48m. | | | | | |
| | N,E | iP | 21 41 19 | ... | ... | 1,710 | Moderate. Epc : 34°·5N.; 77°·5E east Kashmir. O = 21h. 37m. 34s. Felt fairly strongly at Srinagar. Phu Lien eP = 21h. 43m. 22s. Helwan iP = 21h. 44m 58s. De Bilt P = 21h. 46m. 47s. Strasbourg iP = 21h. 46m. 39s. |
| | N | eS } | 44 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | iS } | | | | | |
| | N,E | i | 46 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn } | 47 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn } | | | | | |
| | N,E | F | 23 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | N,E | e | 5 35 31 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | F | 6 02 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | N,E | e | 13 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Felt feebly at Drosh. |
| | N,E | F | 14 07 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | N,E | e | 22 38 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N . | Mn | 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 23 7 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Nov. 18 | N | No record from 11h 55m to 11d 3h 00m. | | | | | |
| | E | No record from 3h 05m to 14h 02m. | | | | | |
| ,, 18 | N,E | e | 3 00 15 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N | e | 09 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 4 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 19 | N,E | e | 22 15 12 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 19 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 23 7 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | N,E | e | 17 11 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| ,, 23 | E | e | 14 04 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 14 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 16 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 24 | E | e | 2 53 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 4 08 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 24-25 | E | No record from 8h 00m to 25d 3h 24m. | | | | | |
| ,, 25 | N | e | 01 01 07 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | Lost in shifting of charts. | | | | |
| ,, 25 | N,E | e | 5 07 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 8 05 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | N | eP } | 10 53 43 | ... | ... | 5,010 | Slight., Deep focus ? Epc : 27°·5 N., 122° E. east coast of China. |
| | E | iP } | | | | | |
| | E | i } | 54 02 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | e } | | | | | |
| | N | e } | 55 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | i } | | | | | |
| | N,E | iS | 11 00 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | i | 04 ... | ... | ... | ... | (In minute mark). |
| | N,E | F | 12 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | N,E | e | 13 57 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | Mn | 14 35 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 15 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | N,E | iP | 5 30 22 | ... | ... | 3,535 | Moderate. Epc : 2°·0 S., 96°·6E. off West Sumatra. O = 5 h 24 m 00s. Strasbourg △ (PPP-P) = 91°·3 |
| | N,E | iPP | 31 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | eS | 35 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | SS | 37 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | L | 39 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M | 44 ... | 15 | 66 | .. | Christ Church △ (S−P) = 78°. |
| | N | M | 48 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 9 14 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | N | e | 00 44 26 | ... | ... | 2,465 | Moderate. Epc : 5°N., 89°E. South Bay of Bengal H = 0h. 40m. 28s. 5°N., 90°E. H.O = 0h. 40.5m. (Strasbourg). |
| | N,E | iP | 45 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iPP | 45 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iS | 49 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iSS | 49 45 | ... | ... | ... | |

**Table $D_2$—*contd.***

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | Δ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Nov. 30 | N,E | L | 51 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | M | 53 ? | 20 | ... | ... | |
| | E | M | 55 ... | 13 | 64 | ... | |
| | N | M | 55 ... | 14 | 74 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 03 25 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | N | eP | 13 05 08 | ... | ... | 4,090 | Moderate. Epc : 6°·5 N., 37°·5 E. in Abyssinia. H = 12h. 57·9m. |
| | E | iP | | | | | |
| | N,E | PP | 06 28 | ... | ... | ... | Strasbourg Δ (S–P) = 49°·6 |
| | N,E | iS | 11 01 | ... | ... | ... | Ksara Δ (S–P) = 29°·5 |
| | N,E | SS | 13 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | L | 15 17 | ... | ... | ... | Bucarest Δ (S–P) = 39°·0 |
| | N | M | 18 29 | 15 | 29 | ... | Beograd Δ (S–P) = 41°·6 |
| | E | M | 19 ... | 17 | 37 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 15 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | Trieste Δ (S–P) = 44°·3 |
| | | | | | | | Stuttgart Δ (S–P) = 48°·5 |
| | | | | | | | Helwan Δ (P–H) = 21°·9 |
| | | | | | | | Cape Town Δ (S–P) = 42°·1 |
| | | | | | | | 7°·5 N., 45°E. h = 100 km. (Strasbourg). |
| Dec. 5 | E | e | 15 38 16 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 43 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 49 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 16 23 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 18 05 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 6 | N,E | eP | 4 44 44 | ... | ... | 6,850 | Slight. Epc : Near Bonin Island. |
| | N,E | eS | 53 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | SS | 57 07 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 5 13 35 | 15 | 7 | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 19 18 | 15 | 5 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 7 00 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | N,E | eP | 8 40 30 | ... | ... | 4,950 | Moderate. Epc : 25°N., 120°E. H = 8h. 32m. 17s. 26°N., 119°E. H.O. = 8h. 32·4m. (U. S. C. G. S.) 23°·2 N., 121°E., felt in all Formosa. (Taihoku). |
| | N,E | ePP | 42 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | iS | 47 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | SS | 50 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | L | 54 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 9 03 24 | 15 | 75 | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 04 40 | 12 | 33 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 12 11 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | N,E | e(P) | 20 47 4 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Epc : Probably in the neighbourhood of the previous shock. |
| | N,E | e(S) | 53 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 22 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 10 | N,E | eP | 13 39 20 | ... | ... | 6,845 | Slight. |
| | E | ePP | 41 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | S | 47 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 48 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 14 11 22 | 11 | 8 | ... | |
| | E | F | 16 34 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Dec. 10 | E | e | 19 45 41 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | F | 20 11 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | e | 8 18 8 | ... | ... | ... | Mostly surface waves. |
| | N,E | e | 26 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 9 07 ... | 11 | 4 | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 12 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | E | eP | 19 2 19 | ... | ... | 4890 | Moderate. Epc, 24°N. 121° E. 23° N., 120° E. South of Formosa (Strasbourg). Felt in all Formosa. (Manila), |
| | N | eP | 02 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e(PP) | 04 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iS | 08 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | eSS | 12 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | L | 14 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 26 ... | 17 | 124 | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 22 43 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | E | e | 0 27 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | Mn | 1 2 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 1 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | N | Lines overlapping and phases unidentifiable. | | | | | |
| ,, 16 | E | e | 08 29 16 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | e | 37 17 | ... | ... | | Large waves. |
| | E | e | 44 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | 09 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N—Record lost from 9h 10m to 11h 2m, and 17h 38m to 18h 40m. | | | | | | |
| ,, 16 | E | e | 17 47 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | e | 50 41 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : 36°·4 N., 21°·0 E. Near Athens. (Strasbourg). |
| | E | e | 53 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | Lost in the next shock. | | | | |
| ,, 16 | E | e | 18 34 06 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N, E | e | 41 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 19 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | N, E | e | 04 34 30 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | N, E | e | 41 00 | (In minute eclipse). | | | |
| | E | Mn | 52 30 | 12 | 4 | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 06 24 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | e | 08 35 ... | (Large waves). | | | Feeble. |
| | | F | 09 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | iP | 09 40 33 | ... | ... | 4950 | Moderate. Epc : Same as Dec. 8d 8h 40m. |
| | N | eP | | | | | |
| | N, E | ePP | 42 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | ePcP | 42 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iS | 47 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | eSS | 50 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | eScS | 50 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | 1(G) | 50 58 | (In minute eclipse). | | | |
| | N, E | eL | 54 20 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_8$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G.M.T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec | μ | Km. | |
| Dec. 17 | N | e | 57 58 | (In minute gap.) | | | |
| | N | Mn | 10 00 00 | 15 | 21 | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 03 21 | 11 | 31 | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 13 08 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | N, E | e | 19 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | Large waves. |
| | E | Mn | 53 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 20 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 18 | N | iP | 13 23 11 | ... | ... | 2,500 | Moderate Epc : 42°O N. 71° 6 E, O=13h. 18m.05 Bucarest △ (P-O) =32·7° Beograd △ (P-O) =36.3 Tierste △ (P-O) =39.°9 Stutgart △ (P-O) =42.°5 Kew △ (P-O)=47°6 |
| | E | eP | | | | | |
| | N | iPP | 23 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | ePP | | | | | |
| | N, E | iS | 27 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | eSS | 27 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N; E | L | 29 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 33 15 | 10 | 38 | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 33 15 | 11 | 44 | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 15 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | N, E | eP | 05 02 40 | ... | ... | 1,380 | Sligh. Epc : 29° N., 181°E. Western border of Nepal. O=4h 59m 50s. |
| | N; E | eS | 04 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | Sg | 06 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 06 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 06 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 06 00 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | | No record from 13h 50m to 19h 40m. | | | | |
| ,, 22 | N | e | 03 57 15 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc : 17°N., 106°W. H. O=3h. 37m. 17s (U. S. C. G. S.) Epc : 17°N..105.°7W H=3h 37m 15s (J. S. A.) |
| | N:E | i | 04 00 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | e | 18 58 | (In minute eclipse). | | | |
| | N, E | e | 36 58 | (In minute eclipse). | | | |
| | N | Mn | 05 05 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 05 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 06 34 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | N, E | $iP_1$ | 13 37 32 | ... | ... | 16,000 | Great. △ from PP-$P_1$' Epc : 17°5 N.. 97.° 5W. H. O=13h. 17m 56s. (Strasbourg). Destructive in Mexico. |
| | N, E | e | 38 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iPP | 40 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iPPP | 43 56 | (In minute mark). | | | |
| | N, E | SKS | 44 56 | ( ,, ,, ) | | | |
| | N; E | iSKKS | 46 56 | ( ,, ,, ) | | | |
| | N, E | SKSP | 50 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | PPS | 53 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | SS | 59 56 | (In minute mark). | | | |
| | N, E | (ScSScS) | 14 01 32 | ... | ... | | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G.M.T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Dec. 23 | N, E | e | 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 46 32 | 21 | 174 | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 49 00 | 21 | 187 | .. | |
| | N, E | F | 17 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 24 | N, E | e | 6 40 31 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble 10°S., 76°W (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | N, E | e | 44 03 | ... | ... | | |
| | N, E | e | 7 03 06 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | e | 32 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 47 12 | 19 | 35 | ... | |
| | N, E | Mn | 9 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | E | i | 1 20 00 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N | e | | | | | |
| | E | e | 20 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N; E | e | 22 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 28 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 41 01 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | Lost in shifting charts. | | | | |
| ,, 25 | E | e | 10 04 17 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 11 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | e | 21 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E | F | 11 15 ... | ... | ... | | |
| ,, 25 | N,E | e | 21 29 12 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | N,E | e | 46 03 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 22 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 23 36 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | E | Mn | 1 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | E | F | 42 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | E | e | 3 19 37 | ... | ... | ... | In hourly break. N—record lost. |
| | E | i | 27 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | F | Lost in shifting. | | | | |
| ,, 28 | E | eP | 6 33 24 | ... | ... | 11220 | Slight. △ from PP-P Epc: 1°8 S.,22°. O.W. H. O=6h. 19. 6m. Strasboosg. |
| | N, E | iPP | 37 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iSKS | 44 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | iS | 44 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | PS | 46 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | PPS | 47 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | SS | 52 07 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | L | 7 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E | Mn | 24 ... | 15 | 7 | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 27 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 9 43 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 31 | N, E | E | 18 01 5 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble.. Epc : 15°N 98°W. (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | E | Mn | 19 8 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N, E | F | 20 35 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

K. R. RAMANATHAN,

*Meteorologist, Colaba Observatory Bombay,*

# STATION—ALIPORE OBSERVATORY, CALCUTTA.

*Lat.* 22° 32′ *Long.* 88° 20′ *Height above M. S. L.* 7·1 metres (for Milne-Shaw).

6 metres (for Omori-Ewing).

*Lithologic Foundation :* Alluvial.

*Instrument :*—(1) Milne-Shaw Seismograph North-South (N) component ;

(2) Omori-Ewing Seismographs, North-South (N) and

(3) East-West (E) components.

INSTRUMENTAL CONSTANTS.

| Component. | Steady mass. (Kg.) | T. (sec.). | Vm | ε | Paper speed (mm/min.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) N | 0·45 | 12 | 250 | 20 : 1 | 8 |
| (2) N | 50 | 28 | 32 | 1 | 25·4 |
| (3) E | 50 | 28 | 30 | 1 | 25·4 |

TABLE D. 3.

| Date. | Compt. | Phase | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Jan. 2-3 | N | e | 23 39 19 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 0 12 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 4 | N | e | 20 26 13 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | e | 31 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 4 | N | e | 22 57 9 | ... | ... | ... | Confused by microseisms. |
| | | i | 2 5 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 5 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N | e | 0 4 20 | ... | ... | ... | Confused by microseisms. Epc. 4·S., 135·E. Northwest New Guinea. |
| | | iS | 11 46 | Large movement | | | |
| | | i | 13 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 17 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N | P | (?) | ... | ... | 5680 | Slight. |
| | | iS | 5 3 27 | Large movement | | | Epc. Near N.W. New Guinea. |
| | | L | 11 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 6 4 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N | e (?) | 11 16 49 | ... | ... | 4350 | Confused by microseisms. Slight. Epc. North Riu Kiu Islands (Chiufeng). |
| | | iS | ... 22 58 | Large movement | | | |
| | | L | ... 29 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in congestion of lines. | | | | |
| ,, 5 | N | e (?) | 16 57 54 | ... | ... | ... | Slight; Near. |
| | | i | 59 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 17 0 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N | eP (?) | 21 45 27 | ... | ... | 4345 | Slight. P uncertain due to microseisms. △ from (S-H) Epc : 31 N; 132°E. Off South Japan. |
| | | e | 47 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 51 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| | | SR₂ | 55 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 57 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 22 1 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 9 44 | 12 | 36 | ... | |
| | | F | 23 37 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Jan. 7 | N | P | 6 20 46 | ... | ... | 5230 | Slight, Epc: 35· N; 141°E. Japan. |
| | | PR₂ | 23 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 27 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 35 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 43 33 | 15 | 14 | ... | |
| | | F | ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Lost in congestion of lines. |
| ,, 7 | N; E | P | 13 24 14 | ... | ... | 1 710 | Very great. E pc: 35·O N; 96·5E. in China. 35·5 N. 97·5 E. (U. S. C; G. S.). 36·1 N. 98·6 E. (J.S. A·8) Data taken from Omori Ewing Seismograhs. O: 13h. 20m. 42s. |
| | N, E | S | 27 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | N | e | 16 25 51 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 17 23 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 3 | N | e | 17 31 41 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, Near. |
| | | i | 33 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 43 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N | e | 5 45 57 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 47 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 47 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 48 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 6 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

*N. B.*—Unless otherwise stated " N " in the compt. column means Milne-Shaw " N-S " compt.

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Jan. 12 | N | i | 19 40 34 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | N | e | 14 21 9 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 32 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N | e | 5 20 38 | ... | ... | ... | Slight; Distant. |
| | | i | 25 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 27 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 6 4 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | N | e | 13 17 38 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, very near. Felt at Shillong, Tezpur; Salona; Gauhati, Naya Dumka. |
| | | i | 18 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | —— Submerged in the following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 16 | N | P* | 13 19 22 | ... | ... | 890 | Slight. Phases not definite due to microseisms. |
| | | Pg | 19 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 20 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S* | 21 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 21 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 49 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | N | e($SR_1$?) | 19 24 8 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i(L?) | 24 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 49 .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 19 | N | e | 4 18 33 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | | e | 20 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 38 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 19 | N | e | 13 36 35 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | | e | 41 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 43 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 58 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | N | e | 0 11 46 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | | i | 19 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Lost in microseisms. |
| ,, 22 | N | i | 4 45 28 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Distant. |
| ,, 23 | N | eP | 11 7 15 | ... | ... | 7810 | Moderate. Near Caroline Islands? |
| | | $PR_1$ | 9 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 16 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 17 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 29 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Lost in Congestion of lines. |
| ,, 24 | N | e | 16 49 56 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Lost in microseisms. |
| ,, 25 | N | P | 6 46 19 | ... | ... | 8900 | Moderate. △ from $SR_1$ — P. |
| | | S | 56 15 | ... | ... | ... | Epc: 10°.6 S., 163°.3 E. (J. S. A.). |
| | | $SR_1$ | 7 1 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 11 20 | ... | ... | ... | 12°S., 164°E. (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| Jan. 25 | | M | 18 30 | 18 | 76 | ... | |
| | | Mn | 21 0 | 18 | 86 | ... | |
| | | F | ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Lost in congestion of lines. |
| ,, 27 | N | e | 0 44 35 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 54 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | ... | ... | ... | ... | Lost in microseism |
| ,, 28 | N | e | 15 10 18 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | 17 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 15 28 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | N | e | 14 18 27 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 21 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 48 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | N | e | 17 34 48 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. In the region of Marianne Islands. |
| | | i | 42 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 44 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 18 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | N | e | 21 28 50 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 52 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | N | e | 1 34 46 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | 41 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | ... .. ... | ... | ... | ... | Lost in microseisms. |
| ,, 30 | N | e | 5 44 13 | ... | . | ... | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | 57 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | ... .. | ... | ... | ... | Lost in microseisms. |
| ,, 30 | N | e | 6 43 40 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Lost in congestion of lines. |
| ,, 31 | N | e(S?) | 23 57 33 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i(L?) | 59 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Lost in microseisms. |
| Feb. 1 | N | e(?) | 20 48 38 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. There was a shock between 7h. to 13h. on the 1st but phases and times are not readable due to congestion of lines. |
| | | M | 21 35 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 22 2 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 2 | N | i | 16 21 18 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | | i | 27 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 17 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N | eP(?) | 11 50 11 | ... | ... | 870? | Slight. |
| | | S | 51 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 52 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 12 26 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 6 | N | e | 20 6 25 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 7 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 25 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N | i | 5 10 6 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | F | Mixed up with the next quake. | | | | |

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Feb. 12 | N | P | 5 37 10 | ... | ... | 1850 | Slight. Epc : Gobi desert. |
| | | S | 40 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 42 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 44 15 | 10 | 43 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N | e | 19 39 57 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 13 | N | iS(?) | 11 7 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 8 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 9 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 14 | N | e | 20 1 59 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 5 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 19 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N | e | 0 14 44 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 23 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N | e(?) | 1 32 17 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | iS(?) | 34 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 35 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 35 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 37 29 | 10 | 20 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 17 | N | iS | 9 32 50 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc : 45°N., 151°E., (Chiufeng). |
| | | Mn | 54 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 10 49 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 19 | N | e | 15 36 28 | ... | ... | ... | Slight: Near. |
| | | i | 37 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 15 44 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | N | e | 6 6 14 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 10 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 43 ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | N | P | 7 12 6 | ... | ... | 5,900 | Great Epc : 45°·2N. 148°·6E. (J.S.A.) |
| | | $PR_2$ | 15 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 19 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 20 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 28 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $M_1$ | 33 36 | 20 | 246 | ... | |
| | | Mn | 38 6 | 20 | 448 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in the following after shock. | | | | |
| ,, 21 | N | e | 22 38 25 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 46 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 46 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost (in changing the chart) | | | | |
| ,, 22 | N | eP | 3 3 26 | ... | ... | 5,900 | Slight. |
| | | S | 11 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Feb. 22 | | PS | 11 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 19 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in the following tremor. | | | | |
| ,, 22 | N | e | 4 49 40 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 57 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 57 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |
| ,, 22 | N | eP | 13 33 32 | ... | ... | 5,900 | Slight. |
| | | S | 41 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 41 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 49 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |
| ,, 23 | N | S | 0 13 38 | Uncertain due to microseisms | | 1,020 | Slight. △ from Sg —S Epc : 26°·5 N, 98°·5 E. Northeast Frontier of Burma. |
| | | S* | 14 08 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Sg | ... 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |
| ,, 23 | N | i | 0 57 45 | ... | ... | 6.490 | Slight. |
| | | i | 59 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 22 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 28 39 | 16 | 32 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |
| ,, 23 | N | e | 8 57 55 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 9 0 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 33 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | N | e | 14 0 47 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 8 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 8 55 | ... | ... | | |
| | | F | 15 35 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | N | i | 20 4 44 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 11 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 16 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 57 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | N | e | 4 30 53 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | ... | |
| ,, 26 | N | e | 20 14 48 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 37 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | N | e | 23 34 32 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseism | | | ... | |
| ,, 27 | N | e | 1 27 40 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | Mn | 47 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | ... | |
| ,, 27 | N | e | 14 49 51 | ... | ... | 4,470 | Slight. |
| | | i | 56 7 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | | i | 58 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 15 1 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 39 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Feb. 28 | N | i | 7 23 46 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, near. |
| | | i | 23 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | ... | |
| ,, 28 | N | e | 15 7 16 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Mar. 2 | N | e | 20 34 29 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N | Mn | 11 39 37 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| ,, 5 | N | i | 13 32 36 | ... | ... | ... | Seismic ? |
| | | F | 14 11 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9 | N | e(S*?) | 8 16 27 | ... | .. | ... | Slight, Near. Phases uncertain due to microseisms. |
| | | i(Sg?) | 16 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 33 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9 | N | i | 16 0 12 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc : 8°·9 N., 83°·8 W., O : 15h. 40m. 20s. (U.S.C.G.S.). 10°·6 N., 83°·4 W., (J.S.A.) |
| | | i | 0 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i (PR₁?) | 4 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 6 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e (?) | 15 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 24 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 18 35 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9 | N | Pg | 20 21 49 | ... | ... | 800 | Slight. Initial phase obscured by microseisms. Epc : 29° N., 92°·5E. |
| | | Sn | 22 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S* | 23 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Sg | 23 07 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 59 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 10 | N | eP | 21 25 59 | ... | ... | 440 | Slight. |
| | | S* | 26 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Sg | 27 08 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 36 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 11 | N | e (?) | 18 3 35 | ... | ... | 1,160 | Slight. Initial confused by microseisms. |
| | | S (?) | 5 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 6 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 33 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N | Shock at about 9h. 28m. lost in congestion of lines. | | | | | |
| ,, 14 | N | P'₂(?) | 12 17 2 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 26 17 | ... | ... | ... | Epc: 23°·8S., 71°·0 W O : 11h. 56m. 0ls. ( J. S. A. ) 25°·0 S., 70°·0 W. O : 11h. 55m. 48s. (U. S. C. G. S.). Minor damages reported Taltal, Chile |
| | | e | 32 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 38 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 13 3 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 26 13 | 20 | 23 | ... | |
| | | F | 16 4 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | N | eP ? | 15 51 21 | ... | ... | 3,350 | Slight. Epc : 18° N., 123° E. Felt in Northern Luzon and slightly in Manila. |
| | | S | 56 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 16 0 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 17 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Mar. 16 | N | eP | 22 40 11 | ... | ... | 3,550 | Slight. After shock of previous one. |
| | | S | 45 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 23 29 ... | .. | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | N | i | 13 36 13 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 36 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |
| ,, 17 | N | e | 14 19 6 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | | F | 59 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | N | e | 15 10 47 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 16 3 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 19 | N | e | 18 32 11 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Distant. |
| | | F | 20 12 .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | N | P | 16 13 35 | ... | ... | 610 | Moderate. Epc : 26°·6 N., 92°·7 E. Near Tezpur, Assam. O : 16h. 12m. 5s. Felt at Dhubri, Sylhet, Bogra, Jalpaiguri, Cherrapunji, Dibrugarh, Gauhati and Salona. |
| | | S | 14 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 15 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 17 13 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | N | e | 18 16 53 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 21 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 19 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | N | e | 19 38 11 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc : 45°·5 N., 143° E. (Chiufeng). |
| | | i | 45 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 20 31 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | N | e | 1 11 20 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | | F | 4 51 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | N | eP | 9 56 53 | ... | ... | 4,590 | Slight. Epc : 11°·5 S., 64°E. |
| | | S | 10 3 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | SR₁ | 5 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 9 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 10 13 29 | 10 | 9 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 26 | N | e | 15 53 46 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | | F | 16 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | N | e (?) | 22 42 10 | ... | ... | 1,445 | Slight. Confused by microseisms. |
| | | iS | 44 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iSR₁ | 45 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 45 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 46 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 23 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | N | e | 4 45 34 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 48 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 49 49 | .. | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| | | Mn | 51 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 5 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Mar. 29 | N | e | 5 46 53 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 6 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | N | e | 7 37 6 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 31 | N | P | 10 37 35 | ... | ... | 730 | Slight. Epc: 28°·5 N., 88°·5 E. |
| | | S | 38 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 40 52 | 6 | 41 | ... | |
| | | F | 11 4 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Apr. 3 | N | e | 2 33 57 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | Mn | 38 16 | 8 | 3 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 3 | N | i | 8 59 25 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, near. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 3 | N | e | 11 32 2 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 37 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 45 4 | 10 | 5 | ... | |
| | | F | 12 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 3 | N | eP (?) | 21 16 55 | ... | ... | 3,190 | Slight. |
| | | S | 21 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 25 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 33 5 | 14 | 6 | ... | |
| | | F | 22 4 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 4 | N | e | 20 47 58 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, near. |
| | | F | 21 1 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N | P | 7 5 50 | ... | ... | 5,430 | Moderate. Epc: 5° S., 130° E., near Banda Islands O=6h. 56m. 53s. |
| | | $PR_2$ | 8 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 12 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 13 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 21 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 25 24 | 15 | 93 | ... | |
| | | F | 12 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N | eP | 21 55 20 | ... | ... | 610 | Slight. Felt at Digboi in Assam. |
| | | P* | 55 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 56 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S* | 56 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 57 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 58 36 | 10 | 12 | ... | |
| | | F | 22 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N | e | 23 49 0 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 56 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 7 | N | i | 14 10 6 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 31 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Apr. 7 | N | eP? | 18 37 37 | ... | ... | 3,750 | Slight. |
| | | eS | 43 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 45 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 48 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 51 21 | 8 | 10 | ... | |
| | | F | 19 21 ... | ... | .. | .. | |
| ,, 8 | N | i | 15 23 20 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 16 11 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9 | N | e | 11 19 22 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | 21 31 | 7 | 3 | .. | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 9 | N | e | 14 16 58 | ... | ... | | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | 27 24 | 9 | 3 | | |
| | | F | 14 52 .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | N | e | 21 20 30 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 23 26 | | .. | .. | |
| | | i | 24 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 25 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 26 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 28 27 | 8 | 13 | ... | |
| | | F | 21 59 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N | i | 19 29 9 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 41 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N | e | 20 17 30 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | j | 21 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 35 24 | 15 | 4 | ... | |
| | | F | 57 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N | e | 21 22 0 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 47 ... | | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | N | P | 3 15 7 | ... | ... | 10,900 | Moderate. |
| | | e (pP?) | 16 37 | ... | ... | ... | △ from ScPcS—P Epc: 22 2 S., 179. OE. H=3h. 0lm. 34s. Depth=390+ km. (J. S. A.). |
| | | sP | 17 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_1$ | 19 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 20 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 21 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcS | 25 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 26 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 28 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 38 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | G ? | 43 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 4 11 46 | 20 | 46 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 16 | N | e | 21 38 39 | ... | .. | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 22 13 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | N | e | 7 20 22 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 23 22 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Apr. 27 | | Mn | 26 48 | 10 | 5 | ... | |
| | | F | 44 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | N | e | 18 5 18 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 35 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Masked by the following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 29 | N | P | 19 4 58 | ... | ... | 9,150 | Slight. |
| | | S | 15 16 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : 53. 8 N., 160°.5 W. Depth = 40 + km. (J. S. A.) |
| | | PS | 16 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 20 49 | ... | ... | ... | 53.°0 N., 161° W. (U. S. C. G. S.) H = 18th. 52m. 40s. |
| | | $SR_2$ | 24 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 51 10 | 16 | 22 | ... | |
| | | F | Masked by the following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 29 | N | P | 20 26 41 | ... | ... | (4,450) | Slight. Deep ? |
| | | iPR, ? | 28 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 32 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i$SR_1$ ? | 35 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 38 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 22 27 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | N | P | 19 35 18 | ... | ... | 1,023 | Slight Epc : 29° N.; 81°E. in Nepal H = 19h. 33m. 05s. |
| | | P* | 35 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $\overline{P}$? | 36 11 | .. | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 37 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S* | 37 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $\overline{S}$ | 38 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 40 37 | 6 | 53 | ... | |
| | | F | Masked by the following shock. | | | | |
| ,, 30 | N | eP | 20 5 51 | ... | ... | 950 | Slight. Epc : Possibly in the neighbourhood of the preceding shock. |
| | | $\overline{P}$ | 6 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 7 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S* | 8 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $\overline{S}$ | 8 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 11 9 | 8 | 21 | ... | |
| | | F | 20 36 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| May 1 | N | e (?) | 23 58 11 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | ... | |
| ,, 4 | N | e | 5 45 39 | ... | 8 | ... | Slight. Epc : 59°·4N., 152°·9 W. (J. S. A.) |
| | | e | 54 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 57 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 6 1 23 | 12 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 35 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 4 | N | e | 15 40 36 | ... | ... | 2,220 | Slight. |
| | | S | 43 51 | ... | 16 | ... | |
| | | e | 44 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 45 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 46 5 | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| May. 4 | | Mn | 49 19 | 9 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 16 16 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | N | e | 21 22 57 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 22 6 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 6 | N | e | 10 34 47 | ... | 10 | ... | Slight |
| | | e | 35 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 35 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 36 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 37 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 40 35 | 8 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 9 | N | P | 14 56 11 | ... | 18 | 6,090 | Slight. Epc : 48°·0 N., 150°·5 E., near Kurile Islands H = 14h. 46m. 46s. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 58 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 15 3 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 7 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 13 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 24 58 | 16 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 10 | N | e | 15 36 58 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 48 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 53 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 11 | N | e | 16 16 28 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 18 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 19 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 16 34 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N | e(P?) | 2 55 18 | ... | ... | 6.050 | Maximum movement in secondary. Slight, deep focus. P time is uncertain due to microseisms. Epc : 3°S., 142°·5 E Depth = 150 km (Chiufeng). |
| | | epP (?) | 56 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e$PR_1$ | 57 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 3 2 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iSS | 4 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 7 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ? | 39 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N | e | 9 26 5 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N | P | 13 13 37 | ... | 14 | 2,900 | Slight Epc : 0°, 96° E., West of Sumatra. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 14 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 18 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 19 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 21 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 28 50 | 15 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 15 3 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | N | e | 18 56 23 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 59 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 19 5 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 27 .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | N | iP | 20 4 5 | ... | ... | (4,720) | Slight. Surface waves very poor. |
| | | e | 6 20 | ... | ... | | |

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| May 28 | | iS | 10 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 12 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 14 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 16 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 20 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 31 | N | e | 5 37 10 | ... | 13 | 1,100 | Slight. Epc: 29°·3 N., 81°·0E. Western border of Nepal. O = 5h. 34m. 30s. △ from mean of S*-S and S-S. |
| | | e | 37 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 38 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 38 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | iS* | 39 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $\overline{S}$ | 39 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 42 8 | 5 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 31 | N | i (?) | 15 44 16 | ... | ... | 6,550 | Slight, M waves feeble. Deep focus. Epc: 2°·5 S., 159°·5 E. (Chiufeng). |
| | | i (S?) | 52 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 52 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 56 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 16 2 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| June 1 | N | e | 14 52 18 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | e | 59 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 15 9 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 1 | N | eP | 21 36 20 | ... | ... | 1,250 | Slight. |
| | | i | 36 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 38 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 39 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 40 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 7 | N | e | 11 54 20 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | 12 5 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 8 | N | i | 3 58 11 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 59 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | ? | .. | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 8 | N | e | 18 17 18 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor (near). |
| | | i | 18 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 19 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 8 | N | e | 22 51 57 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | ? | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 9 | N | e | 21 14 21 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor (very near). |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| June 14 | N | e | 13 30 4 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | e | 34 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 35 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 21 | N | e | 15 33 27 | ... | ... | 18,330 | Great. Epc: 8°S., 80°W. (U. S. C. G. S.) 6°·8 S., 79°·9 W. H = 15h. 13m. 17s. Depth = 50 + km. Felt along the western coast of Peru. Some damage to coastal cities particularly Trujillo, 300 miles N-W of Lima. Also felt in Lima. |
| | | $P_2^1$ | 34 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcP | 37 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 41 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcS | 40 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $\overline{ScPcPcS}$ | 44 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 58 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 16 5 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 32 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 53 50 | 20 | 103 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 30 | N | e | 19 7 40 | ... | ... | .. | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| July 1 | N | P | 11 54 5 | ... | ... | 2,350 | Moderate. Epc: 7°5 N., 98°E. North of Sumatra. H = 11h. 49m. 55s. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 54 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 57 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 57 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 59 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 12 1 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 7 48 | 17 | 139 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 2 | N | P | 2 50 5 | ... | ... | 10,220 | Slight. |
| | | ScPcS | 3 0 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 1 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 6 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 9 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 17 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 34 23 | 20 | 20 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 4 | N | eP (?) | 6 7 58 | ... | ... | 9,080 | Slight. P uncertain due to microseisms. △ from PS—P. |
| | | e | 16 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 17 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 17 45 | ... | — | ... | |
| | | iPS (?) | 18 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 21 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 23 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 28 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 39 25(?) | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Masked by next shock. | | | | |
| ,, 4 | N | e | 6 53 22 | ... | ... | 7,050 | Slight. |
| | | i | 58 22 | ... | ... | | |
| | | i | 7 4 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 9 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 19 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Masked by next shock. | | | | |

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| July 4 | N | i | 7 42 30 | ... | ... | 6,970 | Slight. |
| | | i | 48 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 55 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 8 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 10 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 5 | N | i | 17 13 6 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | 33 57 | ... | .. | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 5 | N | i | 19 3 26 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 8 | N | i | 14 4 39 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 6 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 7 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 10 | N | ePP | 20 52 11 | ... | ... | 5,000 | Slight. Epc : 15° N., 137° E. |
| | | S | 57 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 59 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 21 01 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 07 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 9 9 | 17 | 13 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 14 | N | i | 8 21 17 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, |
| | | i | 21 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 22 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 24 39 | 8 | 10 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 14 | N | e | 22 37 55 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | 49 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Not recorded as the light was off. | | | | |
| ,, 16 | N | i | 10 39 17 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | 55 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 18 | N | i | 1 58 57 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, near. |
| | | i | 2 1 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 1 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 1 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| July 19 | N | i | 19 56 42 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc : 1°·5 N., 77°·5 W. H=19h. 35m. 50s. h=175 km. (J. S. A.) |
| | | | 58 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 20 2 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 3 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 5 26 | Maximum movement. | | | |
| | | i | 10 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 10 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 24 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1937. | | | | | | | |
| July 19 | | e | 25 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 22 | N | i (S?) | 17 32 34 | ... | ... | ... | Great. Epc : 64·5 N. 146·1 W., H=1 h. 09m. 36s. G. M. T. Felt all over Central Alaska. (J. S. A.) |
| | | (G) | 42 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 43 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 44 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 49 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 52 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 18 2 20 | 15 | 171 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 26 | N | e | 4 4 55 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, deep focus Epc : 18°·6 N., 95°·8. W., H=3h. 47m 11s. h=75 km. Damage reported from cities along the Gulf coast of Mexico (J. S. A) h=100 km. (Kew). |
| | | i | 5 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 8 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | (sPP ?) | 9 34 | Maximum movement. | | | |
| | | i | 10 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 10 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 11 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 26 | N† | eP | 20 5 24 | ... | ... | 5,050 | Slihgt. Epc : 37° N. 140° E. 40° N 142° E (U.S.C.G.S.) |
| | | S | 12 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 15 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 31 | N | i | 6 14 38 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 31 | N | eP | 20 41 22 | ... | ... | 3,020 | Moderate. Epc : In the region of 38° N., 114° E., in China |
| | | $PR_2$ | 42 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 46 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 47 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 48 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 51 10 | ... | .. | ... | |
| | | Mn | 53 32 | 16 | 349 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| Aug. 1 | N | eP | 10 46 32 | ... | ... | 3,050 | Moderate Epc : Near that of July 31. |
| | | $PR_2$ | 47 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 51 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 52 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 54 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 58 45 | 12 | 104 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 4 | N | P | 23 39 30 | ... | ... | 1,970 | Moderate. Epc : 6° N., 94°·5 E. off N. Sumatra. |
| | | $PR_2$ | 39 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 42 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 43 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 44 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 50 20 | 8 | 37 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |

† For Omori-Ewing instrument.

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G.M.T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Aug. 5 | N | eP(?) | 14 54 20 | ... | ... | (7,040) | Slight. Phases confused by microseisms. Epc: 7°S., 149°E. (Strasbourg) |
| | | S(?) | 15 02 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 03 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 03 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 8 | N | P (?) | 3 35 19 | ... | ... | 550 | Slight. |
| | | P* | 35 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ? | 36 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 36 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 37 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |
| ,, 8 | N | e | 5 7 37 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |
| ,, 9 | N | i | 12 52 6 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |
| ,, 9 | N | eP | 14 48 20 | ... | ... | 5,050 | Slight. Epc: 26°N.; 140°E. Near Bonin Islands. |
| | | $PR_2$ | 50 40 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | | S | 55 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS(?) | 55 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 58 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 15 2 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 9 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| 11 | N | P | 1 2 43 | ... | ... | 4,450 | Moderate. Focal depth 620 km. (appr.) |
| | | i | 3 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 3 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 4 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 5 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 7 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 8 5 | 35mm | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 9 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 12 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 15 | N | e(P) | 4 33 15 | ... | ... | (3,020) | Slight. Preliminary confused by microseisms. Epc: In North China Sea. |
| | | S | 38 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 39 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 40 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 41 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 48 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 5 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | N | eP(?) | 11 38 35 | ... | ... | 890 | Slight. Epc: 30°N.; 89°E.; Tibet. |
| | | P* | 38 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | P | 39 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 40 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S* | 40 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 40 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 44 2 | 7 | 44 | ... | |
| | | F | 12 26 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Aug. 15 | N | eP | 12 47 23 | ... | ... | 890 | Slight Aftershock of the preceding one. |
| | | eS | 48 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S* | 49 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 49 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 52 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |
| ,, 17 | N | e | 13 19 24 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | e | 26 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 32 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 36 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 41 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 14 13 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | N | P | 6 47 21 | ... | ... | 5,570 | Slight. Epc: 24° S. 71°E. Indian Ocean. H=6h. 38m. 21s. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 49 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 54 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 58 3 | ... | .. | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 59 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 7 2 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 10 51 | 14 | 19 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 20 | N | P | 12 6 12 | ... | ... | 3,420 | Great. Epc: 17°N., 122°E (U. S. C. G. S.) 14°10'N., 122°05'E. H=11h. 59m. 13S. (Manila) Destructive in manila. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 7 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 7 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 11 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 12 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 15 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 22 47 | 21 | 669 | ... | |
| | | | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 21 | N | e | 23 21 7 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | 36 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 24 | N | e | 18 45 47 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor |
| | | i | 52 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 19 56 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | N | e | 22 6 26 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 15 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 20 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 42 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | N | e | 19 2 55 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 10 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 18 15 | 20 | 23 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 31 | | P | 14 17 14 | ... | ... | 890 | Moderate: Epc: 25° N. 96° E. Upper Burma. H=14h. 15m. 15s. |
| | | P* | 17 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | P | 17 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 18 45 | ... | .. | .. | |
| | | S* | 19 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 19 38 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Aug. 31 | | Mn | 25 20 | 9 | 333 | ... | |
| | | F | 16 12 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Sept. 1 | N | e | 5 44 26 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | e | 44 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 45 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 46 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 46 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 47 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 6 3 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 1 | N | e | 8 56 19 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc: 31°S., 179°W Kermadek Islands (U. S. C. G. S.) 37°S., 179°W. H=8h. 39·1m. (Strasbourgh). |
| | | e | 9 1 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 6 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 11 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 15 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 44 47 | 20 | 11 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 3 | N | eP | 18 59 40 | ... | ... | (8,450) | Moderate. Focal depth about 250 km. Epc: 52°·5N., 177°·5 W. Aleutian Islands H=18h. 48 m. 29s. h=160-180 km. (J. S. A.) |
| | | i | 59 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | pP | 19 0 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 01 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 9 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 9 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 10 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | sS(?) | 10 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ (?) | 15 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |
| ,, 4 | N | i | 6 39 47 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |
| ,, 8 | N | i | 1 0 58 | ... | ... | | Slight. Epc: South Atlantic in the neighbourhood of Cape Horn. H=0h. 40. 1m (U. S. C. G. S.). |
| | | i | 14 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 16 51 | .. | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 22 0 | .. | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 38 55 10 | 9 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |
| ,, 9 | N | e | 17 40 50 | ... | ... | 2,200 | Slight. Epc: probably in the neighbourhood of Kabul. Felt very strongly at Drosh and Gulmarg. |
| | | S | 43 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 44 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 45 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 45 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 9 | N | P | 23 39 7 | ... | ... | 670 | Slight Epc: 27°N., 94°E. Felt strongly at Dibrugarh and moderately at Gauhati, Tezpur, Salona and Shillong. |
| | | P* | 39 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | P | 39 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 40 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S* | 40 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 40 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km | |
| Sept. 15 | N | P | 12 39 22 | ... | ... | 8,730 | Slight. Epc: 9°S., 161°E. Solomon Islands, (U. S. C. G. S.) H=12h. 27m. 37s. |
| | | iS | 49 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 13 3 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 16 | N | P' | 0 8 22 | ... | ... | 15,700 | Slight Epc: 14°N. 92°W. H=23h. 4sm. 52s. (U. S. C. G. S.) 14°N. 91°W. (Strasbourg.) |
| | | $PR_1$ | 11 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e ScPcPcS | 13 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcPcS | 18 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PPS | 23 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 33 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost while changing chart. | | | | |
| ,, 17 | N | e | 9 51 4 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| | | i | 10 0 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 16 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 35 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 12 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | N | eP | 7 52 4(?) | ... | ... | (1,930) | Slight. Epc: 21°N., 104°E. Deep? |
| | N | eP | 52 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | i | 52 1 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N† | i | 52 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | e | 54 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | S(?) | 55 24 | .. | ... | ... | |
| | N† | S(?) | 55 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N† | L | 56 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 8 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | N | eP | 9 47 55? | ... | ... | 4 330 | Slight. Epc: In the region of 4°N., 125°E., Celebes Sea.. H=9h. 40. 0m. |
| | | $ePR_2$ | 49 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eS | 54 03 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 55 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 58 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 10 1 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 7 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 11 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | N | e | 21 36 21 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 22 | N | eP? | 3 18 28 | ... | ... | 3,900 | Slight. Epc: 12°3'N., 124°3' E., Felt in Eastern Visayas (Manila). |
| | | e | 19 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 23 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 26 09 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 26 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 39 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 23 | N,E† | iP | 13 17 15 | ... | ... | 7,670 | Moderate. Epc: 6°S., 154°E. H=13h. 06m. 01s. (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | N | $iPR_1$ | 19 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | $iPR_2$ | 21 19 | ... | .. | ... | |
| | N,E† | S | 26 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,E† | PS | 26 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | $SR_1$ | 31 2 | ... | ... | ... | |

†From Omori—Ewing components.

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Sept. 23 | N | $SR_2$ | 33 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | L | 39 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | Mn | 47 17 | 11 | 33 | ... | |
| | N | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 25 | N | e | 5 14 49 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | 25 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 25 | N | e | 17 54 57 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | i | 57 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 18 9 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 34 ... ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | N | iP | 9 2 36 | ... | ... | 3,980 | Moderate. Epc: 7°S., 110°E. (Strasbourgh) Central and eastern Java. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 3 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 4 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 8 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 10 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 13 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 24 44 15 | 268 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 29 | N,N† | eP | 18 52 37 | ... | ... | 410 | Slight; felt at Srimangal and feebly at Shillong. |
| | N,N† | P | 52 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N,N† | i | 53 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N† | eS(?) | 53 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N† | S* | 53 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N† | S | 53 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | i | 53 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N | F | 19 11 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Oct. 1 | N | e | 19 41 29 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | Mn | 20 35 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 21 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 4 | N | e | 4 11 33 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 5 | N | eP | 10 5 25 | ... | ... | 3,170 | Slight. Focal depth = 220 km. |
| | | e | 6 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 10 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 10 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 11 27 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 6 | N | P | 17 16 0 | ... | ... | (8,170) | Slight. Focal depth = 200 km. ? Epc. 10°S., 150°E. New Guinea (Strasbourg). |
| | | e(pP) | 16 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 18 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 25 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 26 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 27 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 19 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | N | eP | 21 45 8 | ... | ... | (570) | Slight. |
| | | e | 45 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S? | 46 8 | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937 | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Oct. 8 | | e | 46 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 11 | N | e | 22 40 30 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | Mn | 52 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 11 | N | i | 23 10 4 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, near. |
| | | Mn | 11 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | N | e | 21 12 17 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | Mn | 22 22 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 17 | N | P | 4 55 36 | ... | ... | 5,080 | Slight. Epc: 35°7 N., 141°0 E. Inubosaki. (Strasbourg). |
| | | S | 5 2 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 2 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 5 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 10 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 15 47 | 20 | 52 | ... | |
| | | F | 6 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | N | P | 1 26 46 | ... | ... | 1,250 | Moderate. +According to Jeffreys' table for the near earthquake Pulses. Felt in the Punjab, the West U. P. and some damages done at Simla. Epc: 30° 0 N., 78° 2 E. near Dehra Dun. O: 1h. 24m. 00s. |
| | | iS | 28 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$(?) | 29 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S* | 29 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 30 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 30 44 | 7 | 137 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in Microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 22 | N | P | 16 19 26 | ... | ... | 2,690 | Slight. Epc: 0°·5 N. 96°·0E. West off Sumatra. H = 16h. 14·5m. |
| | | $ePR_1$ | 19 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 23 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 24 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 27 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 17 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | N | e | 14 52 22 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | Mn | 15 9 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 35 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | N | e | 17 11 15 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | Mn | 18 10 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 24 | N | eP(?) | 11 48 44 | ... | ... | 8,930 | Slight. |
| | | $ePR_1$ | 51 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 58 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 12 4 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 29 24 | 18 | 14 | ... | |
| | | F | 13 11 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | N†E† | eP | 7 31 5 | ... | ... | 2,300 | †Omori-Ewing seismographs. Slight. Epc: 37°·0 N. 70°·5 E.—h = 250—300 km. O = 7h. 26m. 30s. Epc: 39°N., 69°E. Turkestan. (Strasbourg). |
| | N† | eS | 34 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | E† | iS | 34 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N† | $SR_1$ | 35 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | N† | eL | 36 4 | ... | ... | ... | |

†From Omori—Ewing components.

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase | G.M.T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Oct. 30 | N | e | 8 54 57 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 9 14 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 30 | N | eP | 20 30 40 | ... | ... | 1,210 | Slight. |
| | | S | 32 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 33 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 34 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 50 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 31 | N | e | 22 35 9 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Nov. 2 | N | e | 11 15 15 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | Mn | 36 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| „ 7 | N | eP | 19 11 56 | ... | ... | 2,070 | Slight; felt at Peshawar. Epc: 36°·8 N., 73°·5 E. Hindu Kush. |
| | | eS (?) | 15 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 16 06 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| „ 9 | N | e | 6 33 59 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | Mn | 46 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| „ 10 | N | i | 21 59 8 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | Mn | 22 1 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 14 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 11 | N | eP | 0 6 33 | ... | ... | 2,910 | Slight. Epc: 22°·5 N., 62°·0 E. North Arabian Sea. H=0h. 0lm. 30s. |
| | | $ePR_2$ | 7 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 11 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 12 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 13 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 16 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 18 52 | 9 | 64 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost while changing chart. | | | | |
| „ 11 | N | iP | 15 5 21 | ... | ... | 510 | Slight, felt at Silchar (Assam). |
| | | iP* | 5 31 | ... | ... | | |
| | | P (?) | 5 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 6 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 6 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 25 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 12 | N | e | 14 42 45 | ... | ... | 1,590 | Epc: 33° N., 77°·5 E. H=14h. 39m. 50s. |
| | | eS | 46 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 47 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 15 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 12 | N | e | 17 32 55 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, near (?) |
| | | i | 33 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 54 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Nov. 13 | N | e | 10 8 49 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, very distant. |
| | | i | 14 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 11 4 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Masked by next shock. | | | | |
| „ 13 | N | eP | 11 55 31 | ... | .. | 2,450 | Slight. Epc. 38° N., 70°·5E. |
| | | $PR_2$ | 56 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 59 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 12 0 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 1 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 3 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 5 46 | 7 | 17 | ... | |
| | | F | 51 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 13 | N | e | 18 14 20 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, very distant. |
| | | Mn | 19 0 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 50 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 14 [Omori] | E | iP | 11 2 42 | ... | ... | 2,330 | Great; Focal depth-240 km. (according to Brunner's chart). Extensive damages in the Chitral State and felt over Kashmir N. W. F. Provinces and the Punjab. Epc: 37°·3 N., 72°·0 E., north of the Hindukush. (Tentative.). h=200 km. 0=10h. 58m. 05s. 36°·5 N., 70°·5 E. h=220 km. (Strassbourg). 35° 3 N., 72°·8 E. h=250 km. H=10 h. 58 m. 12 s. (J. S. A.) |
| | | isP | 3 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 6 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | sS (?) | 7 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 12 31 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 15-16 | N | iP | 21 40 57 | ... | ... | 1,550 | Moderate. Epc: 34° 5 N., 77°·5 E., east Kashmir. 0=21h. 37m. 34 s. |
| | | $iPR_1$ | 41 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 43 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 44 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 44 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 45 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 46 55 | 12 | 184 | ... | |
| | | F | 0 7 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 16 | N | e | 5 36 38 | ... | ... | | Slight, distant. |
| | | Mn | 38 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 6 1 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 16 | N | i | 13 57 36 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | i | 58 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 14 13 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 16 | N | eP | 22 31 48 | ... | ... | 1,870 | Slight. |
| | | iS | 35 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 36 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 38 39 | 10 | 9 | ... | |
| | | F | 23 8 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 17 | N | e | 17 54 32 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | Mn | 58 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 18 14 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Nov. 18 | N | e | 3 0 23 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, very distant. |
| | | i | 7 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 7 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 52 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 18 | N | i | 4 48 43 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | Mn | 55 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 5 7 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 19 | N | e | 22 20 55 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. distant. |
| | | i | 21 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 25 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 39 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 59 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 23 | N | e | 14 11 10 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, very distant. |
| | | Mn | 15 17 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 16 11 .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 23 | N | eP | 16 31 41 | ... | ... | 520 | Slight. |
| | | eS | 32 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS* | 32 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 43 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 25 | N | i | 1 3 57 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | Mn | 25 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 2 19 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 25 | N | i | 5 6 43 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | 23 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 25 | N | eP | 5 42 18 | ... | ... | 3,420 | Slight. |
| | | $ePR_1$ | 43 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 47 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 51 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 55 25 | 10 | 5 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| „ 26 | N | eP | 10 51 45 | ... | ... | 3,430 | Slight. Epc: 27° 5 N., 122° E. east Coast of China. |
| | | $ePR_1$ | 52 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $ePR_2$ | 52 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 55 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 56 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 58 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 11 0 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 11 3 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 6 15 | 10 | 8 | ... | |
| | | F | 12 7 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 27 | N | e | 13 58 10 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, very distant. |
| | | e | 14 2 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 51 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 15 39 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 28 | N | e | 1 6 48 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | e | 17 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost while changing chart. | | | | |
| Nov. 28 | N | iP | 5 29 26 | ... | ... | 2,800 | Moderate. Epc: 2°.0 S., 96°.6 E., off West Sumatra. O=05h. 24m. 00s. |
| | | $iPR_1$ | 29 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iPR_2$ | 30 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 33 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 35 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 36 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 38 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 49 43 | 13 | 97 | ... | |
| | | F | 8 52 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 29 | N | e | 15 21 24 | ... | ... | ... | Slights, near. |
| | | Mn | 22 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 15 36 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 30 | N | iP | 0 44 29 | ... | ... | 1,950 | Moderate. Epc: 5°N. 89°E. South Bay of Bengal. H=0h. 40m. 28s. 5°N., 90°E. H. O.=0h. 40·5m. (Strasbourg). |
| | | $iPR_2$ | 44 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 47 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 48 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 49 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 50 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 54 41 | 15 | 246 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| „ 30 | N | e | 12 5 14 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor. |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| „ 30 | N | e | 13 7 43 | ... | ... | 5,890 | Moderate. Afrom S-H. Epc: °.5 N., 37°.5 E. In Abyssinia. H=12h. 57·9m. 7°.5 N., 45°E. h=10[illegible] km. (Strasbourg) |
| | | e | 10 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 14 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 17 6 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 17 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 21 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 25 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| Dec. 5 | N | e | 15 38 52 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, very distant |
| | | i | 43 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 46 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 16 31 7 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 17 56 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 6 | N | iP | 4 43 5 | ... | ... | 5,150 | Slight. Epc: Near Bonin Island. |
| | | $iPR_1$ | 44 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $ePR_2$ | 45 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eS | 49 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iSR | 54 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 57 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 5 0 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 4 47 | 17 | 28 | ... | |
| | | F | 6 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 8 | N | iP | 8 38 30 | ... | ... | 3,250 | Moderate. Epc: 25°N., 120°E. H=8h. 32m. 17s. 26°N., 119°E. H. O.=8h. 32·4 m. (U. S. C. G. S.) 23°.2 N., 121°E. felt in all Formosa (Taihoku) |
| | | $ePR_2$ | 39 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 42 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 43 30 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_3$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Dec. 8 | | | | | | | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 44 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 46 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 49 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 54 25 | 15 | 189 | ... | |
| | | F | 11 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | N | e | 17 2 40 | ... | ... | ... | Tremor |
| | | i | 6 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | N | eP | 20 45 4 | ... | ... | 4,010 | Slight. Epc: Probably in the neighbourhood of the previous shock. |
| | | i | 49 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS(?) | 50 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 52 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 54 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 55 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 58 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 21 1 48 | 12 | 21 | ... | |
| | | F | 50 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | N | e | 23 45 56 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | e | 49 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 57 44 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| ,, 9 | N | eP | 22 12 53 | ... | ... | 500 | Slight, felt at Dhubri (Assam). |
| | | eP* | 13 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $e\overline{P}$ | 13 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 13 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $i\overline{S}$ | 14 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 28 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 10 | N | eP | 13 37 36 | ... | ... | 5,270 | Slight. |
| | | $ePR_1$ | 39 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 44 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 47 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_2$ | 49 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 52 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 56 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 59 1 | 17 | 17 | ... | |
| | | F | 14 48 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | N | eP | 19 0 17 | ... | ... | 3,200 | Moderate. Epc: 24°N., 121°E. 23°N., 120°E. South of Formosa (Strasbourg) Felt in all Formosa. (Maniala). |
| | | $ePR_1$ | 0 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 5 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 6 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 8 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 9 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 13 59 | 15 | 163 | ... | |
| | | F | 21 3 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | N | eP | 8 37 20 | ... | ... | 2,670 | Slight. |
| | | $ePR_1$ | 37 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $ePR_2$ | 38 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 41 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Dec. 16 | | | | | | | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 42 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 44 4 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 46 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 50 49 | 13 | 7 | ... | |
| | | F | light fused. | | | | |
| ,, 16 | N | i | 18 37 54 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | i | 40 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 42 34 | ... | .. | ... | |
| | | Mn | 49 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 19 12 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | | i | 4 39 6 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, distant. |
| | | M | 52 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 57 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 5 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | N | eP | 9 39 17 | ... | ... | 3,910 | Moderate. Epc: Same as 8d 8h 40m. |
| | | $ePR_2$ | 40 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS (?) | 44 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 47 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 48 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 49 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 52 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 54 21 | 13 | 69 | ... | |
| | | F | 11 48 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 18 | N | eP | 13 23 23 | ... | ... | 2,750 | Moderate. Epc: 42°·0 N 71°·6 E. O: 13h. 18m. 05s |
| | | iP | 23 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iPR_1$ | 23 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 27 42 / 27 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 30 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 32 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 33 50 | 10 | 182 | ... | |
| | | F | 15 8 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | N | eS? | 5 3 43 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc: 29°N., 81°E, western border of Nepal. O=4h. 59m. 50s. |
| | | i | 3 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 4 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $i\overline{S}$ | 4 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 5 5 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 5 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 39 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | N | PKS | 4 0 33 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc: 17°N., 106°W. H. O.=3h 31m. 17s. (U. S. C. G. S.) 17°N., 105°.7W. H=3h. 37m. 15s. (J. S. A.) |
| | | i | 4 43 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 9 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 18 50 | ... | .. | ... | |
| | | eL | 39 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 5 7 35 | 15 | 7 | ... | |
| | | F | 6 9 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | N | eP | 12 43 50 | ... | ... | 210 | Slight. |
| | | $i\overline{P}$ | 43 55 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_3$—*concld.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| 1937. | | | | | | | |
| Dec. 22 | | iS | 44 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS̄ | 44 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 46 2 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 48 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 23 | N | $iP'_1$ | 13 37 20 | ... | ... | 16,110 | Great; Epc: 17°.5 N., 97°·5 W. H.O.=13h. 17m. 56s. (Strasbourg) Destructive in Mexico. |
| | | $iPR_1$ | 40 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iScPcP | 40 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iPR_2$ | 43 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eScPcS | 44 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eScPcPcS | 47 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iPScPcS | 50 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iPPS | 53 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 59 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_2$ | 14 4 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 26 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 37 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 44 25 | 20 | 203 | ... | |
| | | F | 17 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 24 | N | $eP'_1$ | 6 41 14 | ... | ... | 16,110 | Slight. |
| | | $ePR_1$ | 44 54 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eScPcP | 45 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$(?) | 48 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eScPcs | 48 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eScPcPcS | 51 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iPScPcS | 55 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 7 4 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_2$ | 9 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 31 3 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 42 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 53 1 | 21 | 19 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms | | | | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G.M.T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| 1937. | | | | | | | |
| Dec. 25 | N | eP | 1 18 37 | ... | ... | 3,850 | Slight. |
| | | S(?) | 24 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 25 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 26 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 28 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 32 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| „ 25 | N | i | 21 28 57 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, very distant. |
| | | e | 37 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 45 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 22 23 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 23 4 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 28 | N | eP | 3 18 10 | ... | ... | 4,970 | Slight. |
| | | $iPR_1$ | 19 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iPR_2$ | 20 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 24 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 27 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_2$ | 28 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 31 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 35 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 40 50 | 20 | 17 | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| „ 28 | N | e | 6 39 11 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, very distant. |
| | | Mn | 7 30 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | Lost in microseisms. | | | | |
| „ 31 | N | i | 18 4 6 | ... | ... | ... | Slight, very distant. |
| | | Mn | 19 4 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 20 13 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

S. K. PRAMANIK,

*Meteorologist, Alipore Observatory, Calcutta.*

# STATION—SOLAR PHYSICS OBSERVATORY, KODAIKANAL.

*Lat.* 10° 13′ 50″ *Long.* 77° 28′ 00″ Height above M. S. L. 2343 metres.

*Lithologic Foundation* : Rock.

*Instruments* : Milne-Shaw Seismograph ; East-West (E) Component.

INSTRUMENTAL CONSTANTS.

| Component. | Steady mass. (Kg.) | T. (sec.). | Vm | ε | Paper speed (mm/min.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E | 0·45 | 12 | 250 | 20 : 1 | 8 |

TABLE $D_4$.

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude | Δ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Jan. 4 | E | eP | 22 57 50 | ... | ... | (7090) | |
| | | eS | 23 06 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | eP | 0 05 02 | ... | ... | (6565) | Feeble shock. Epc: 40° S., 135° E. Northwest New Guinea. |
| | | eS | 13 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 53 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | i (P) | 4 56 42 | ... | ... | (6700) | Feeble shock. |
| | | i(S) | 5 05 03 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | e | 11 18 32 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. Epc: North Riu Kiu Islands (Chiufeng). |
| | | e | 27 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | eP | 21 47 27 | ... | ... | 6080 | Epc: 31° N., 132° E. Off South Japan. |
| | | iS | 55 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iPS | 55 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 58 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 22 04 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 15 00 | 19 | 6 | ... | |
| | | F | 23 03 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | E | ... | No record from 7th to 8th | | | | |
| ,, 12 | E | e | 5 52 23 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| ,, 23 | E | iP | 11 07 45 | ... | ... | 8600 | Near Caroline Islands ? |
| | | iS | 17 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iPS | 18 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 32 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 12 05 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | E | iP | 6 47 51 | ... | ... | 10000 | Epc: 10°·6 S., 163°·3 E. (J. S. A.). 12°S., 164°E. (U. S. C. G. S.). |
| | | iScPcS | 58 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 58 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iPS | 59 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iPPS | 7 00 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 05 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Jan. 25 | | iL | 18 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 29 53 | 15 | 11 | ... | |
| | | F | 9 30 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Feb. 1 | E | e | 9 25 17 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 10 16 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 1 | E | e | 21 21 00 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 44 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | E | i | 8 47 00 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 9 16 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | e | 5 04 00 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. |
| | | F Mixed up with the following quake. | | | | | |
| ,, 12 | E | eP | 5 39 54 | ... | ... | 3500 | Slight. Epc: Gobi desert. |
| | | eS | 45 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | iP | 7 13 53 | ... | ... | 7705 | Great. Epc: 45°·2 N., 148°·6 E., (J.S.A.). |
| | | iS | 23 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iPS | 23 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 30 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 36 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 49 00 | 20 | 163 | ... | |
| | | F Mixed up with the following shock. | | | | | |
| ,, 21 | E | i (P) | 11 3 24 | ... | ... | 7730 | |
| | | e ($PR_1$) | 6 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e(S) ? | 12 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 12 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | e | 13 44 00 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 14 25 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | Mn | 3 43 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | E | eP | 0 14 39 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. Epc: Near 26°·5 N., 98°·5E Northeast Frontier of Burma. |
| | | eS | 19 9 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | | F | 50 00 | ... | ... | ... | |

**TABLE $D_4$—*contd.***

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Feb. 23 | E | e | 0 59 00? | ... | ... | ... | Long distance earthquake. |
| | | F | 2 37 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | E | e | 20 01 41 | ... | ... | ... | Slight. |
| ,, 28 | E | iP | 15 01 09 | ... | ... | ... | Slight shock. |
| | | e | 05 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 32 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Mar. 11 | E | e | 18 10 14 | ... | ... | ... | Slight shock. |
| | | F | 18 34 00 | ... | ... | ... | Phases not clear. |
| ,, 12 | E | e | 9 29 13 | ... | ... | ... | Two shocks ? |
| | | i | 32 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 10 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | E | e | 12 23 35 | ... | ... | ... | Epc: 23·8S., 71°·0 W., O: 11h. 56m. 01s. (J.S.A.). |
| | | i | 24 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 33 46 | ... | ... | ... | 25°·0S., 70°·0 W. O: 11h. 55m. 48 (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | | F | 13 59 00 | ... | ... | ... | Minor Damages reported from Taltal, Chilie. |
| ,, 15 | E | P | 6 02 00 | ... | ... | 3,150 | Epc : Sumatra. |
| | | S | 06 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 09 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 33 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | iP | 15 53 34 | ... | ... | 4,970 | Epc : 18° N., 123° E. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 55 15 | ... | ... | ... | Felt in Northern Luzon and slightly in Manila. |
| | | $PR_2$ | 55 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 16 0 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 06 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 09 34 | 24 | 8 | ... | |
| | | F | 37 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | iP | 16 16 56 | ... | ... | 2,520 | Slight. |
| | | iS | 21 04 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : 26°·6 N., 92°·7 E., near Tezpur, Assam. |
| | | F | 17 10 00 | ... | ... | ... | O: 16h. 1: m. 5s. Felt at Dhubri Sylhet, Bogra, Jalpaiguri; Cherrapunji, Dibrugarh, Gauhati and Salona. |
| ,, 21 | E | e | 17 59 00 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 18 33 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | E | eP | 9 54 30 | ... | ... | 2,810 | Epc : 11°·5 S., 64°E. |
| | | iS | 59 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 10 04 50 | 12 | 25 | ... | |
| | | F | 11 31 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Apr. 3 | E | e | 21 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 46 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | iP | 7 6 21 | ... | ... | 6200 | Minute marks irregular. |
| | | $iPR_1$ | 8 18 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : 5°S., 130°E., near Banda Islands. |
| | | $iPR_2$ | 9 30 | ... | ... | ... | O=6h. 56 m. 52 s. |
| | | iS | 14 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iPS | 14 53 | ... | ... | .. | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 18 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_2$ | 19 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 23 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 28 02 | 19 | 21 | ... | |
| | | F | 9 23 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Apr. 7 | E | e | 14 6 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | f | 14 24 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | e | 20 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | f | 33 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | pP | 03 16 56? | ... | ... | 11890 | P. lost due to loss of trace. |
| | | $iPR_1$ | 20 00 | ... | ... | ... | Epc. : 22°·2S., 179·0E. |
| | | e | 21 50 | ... | ... | ... | H=3h. 01m. 34s. |
| | | iScPcS | 25 30 | ... | ... | ... | Depth=390±km. (J.S.A.) |
| | | i | 26 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 27 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 28 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 29 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | isSP | 31 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 32 02 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 41 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 56 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 04 05 15 | 19 | 40 | ... | |
| | | F | 6 47 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | E | eP | 19 06 15 | ... | ... | 10,860 | △ from P-H. Epc. 53° 8 N., 160° 5W. Depth=40+km (J S. A). 53°·0N. 161°W (U. S. C. G S.). H=18h. 52m. 40s. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 10 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eScPcS | 16 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eS | 17 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 33 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 54 30 | 20 | 17 | ... | |
| | | F | Merged with the next shock. | | | | |
| ,, 29 | E | e | ? | ... | ... | ... | Merged with the previous shock. |
| | | i | 27 37 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | eP | 19 37 35 | ... | ... | 2,080 | Epc :29°N., 81°E. in Nepal. H=19h. 33m. 05s. |
| | | eS | 41 07 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 43 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 45 17 | 10 | 5 | ... | |
| | | F | 20 04 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | e(P?) | 20 10 24 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : Possibly in the neighbourhood of the preceding shock. |
| | | e | 13 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 14 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 15 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 16 06 | 8 | 2 | ... | |
| | | F | 34 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| May. 4 | E | e | 5 46 19 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 6 28 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9 | E | e | 14 58 ... | ... | ... | ... | Epc : 48°.0 N., 150°·5 E. near Kurile Islands |
| | | F | 16 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | H=14h. 46m. 46s. |

TABLE $D_4$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| May 11 | E | e | 12 14 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 13 25 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 16 | | | ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors; no time marks. |
| „ 28 | | | ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock; no time marks. |
| „ 31 | E | e | 5 39 57 | ... | ... | 2,230 | Preliminary confused by microseisms Epc: 29°.3 N., 81°o E. Western border of Nepal O=5h. 34 m. 30s. ◁ from $SR_1$—O. |
| | | eS | 42 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $eSR_1$ | 43 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | ? ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 45 15 | 3 | 4 | ... | |
| | | F | 6 19 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 31 | E | e | 15 43 53 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock, Deep focus. Epc: 2°.5 S., 159°.5 E. (Chiu feng). |
| | | F | 16 41 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| June 7 | E | e | 3 55 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | f | 4 11 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 14 | E | e | 13 23 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | f | 14 29 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 21 } „ 22 } | | No record. Owing to a defect in the instrument the record was lost. | | | | | |
| „ 24 | E | e | 14 30 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | f | 14 57 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 24 | E | e | 20 59 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | f | 21 26 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 30 | E | e | 14 14 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | f | 14 44 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| July. 1 | ... | ... | ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | No time marks; only a part of the waves were recorded. |
| „ 2 | ... | ... | ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Incomplete record; beginning not clear. |
| „ 4 | E | eP? | 6 8 00 | ... | ... | 9,970 | Epc: 13°S., 163°E. (U.S.C.G.S.) |
| | | ScPcS? | 18 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 18 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 19 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 20 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 21 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L? | 42 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M? | 50 24 | 20 | ... | ... | Merged with the next shock. |
| | | F | ... ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 4 | E | i | 7 50 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 59 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 8 0 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 16 10 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 23 16 | 20 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 9 5 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 10 | E | e | 20 58 30 | ... | ... | ... | Slight shock. Epc: 15°N., 137°E. |
| | | F | 21 26 00 | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| July 12 | E | iP | 0 6 53 | ... | ... | 2.265 | Epc: 7°.5 N., 98°E |
| | | iS | 10 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$? | 11 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 12 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 14 27 | 16 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 43 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 14 | E | e | 23 13 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 19 | E | e | 19 55 53 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Epc: 1°·5 N., 77°·5 W. H=19h. 35m. 55s. h=175 km. (J.S.A.). |
| | | F | 22 22 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 21 | E | e | 17 33 12 | ... | ... | ... | Great. Times uncertain due to failure of time-marks. Record full of strong microseisms. Epc: 64°·5 N., 145°·1 W. H=17 h. 09m. 26s. G.M.T. Felt all over Central Alaska. (J.S.A.). |
| | | e ($SR_1$) | 38 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e ($SR_2$) | 41 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 18 00 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mc | 07 15 | 30 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 19 50 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 26 | E | e | 4 04 00 | ... | ... | ... | Epc: 18°·6 N., 95°·8 W. H=2h. 47m. 11s. h=75 km. Damage reported from cities along the Gulf coast of Mexico etc. (J.S.A.) h=100 km (Kew). Big microseisms intefere with seismic vawes. |
| | | F | 5 36 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 26 | E | iP | 20 07 06 | ... | ... | 6,770 | Epc: 37° N., 140°E. 40° N., 142° E (U. S. C. G. S.). |
| | | iS | 15 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iPS | 16 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 19 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 21 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 26 02 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | Not clear. | | | | |
| | | F | 21 0 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Aug. 1 | E | eP | 10 49 22 | ... | ... | 5305 | Epc: 38° N., 114° E. in China. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 51 02 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 51 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 56 24 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 59 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_2$ | 11 01 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 03 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 12 41 | 14 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 13 05 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 4-5 | E | iP | 23 39 26 | ... | ... | 1810 | Epc: 6° N., 94·5 E. off N. Sumatra. |
| | | iS | 42 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 43 08 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 43 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 45 20 | 19 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 01 02 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 5 | E | eP | 14 55 20 | ... | ... | (7920) | Time of S and subsequent phases uncertain due to failure of time marks. Epc: 7°S., 149° E (Strasbourg). |
| | | iS (?) | 15 04 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 05 18 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_4$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| | | e | 09 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 17 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M? | 24 20 | 19 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 57 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Aug. 8 | E | e | 5 16 00 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 28 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9 | E | e | 14 50 00 | ... | ... | ... | Epc. 26° N., 140° E. near Bonin Island. |
| | | F | 15 59 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 9 | E | e | 16 51 00 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 17 55 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 11 | E | iP | 01 02 58 | ... | ... | 4,550 | Maximum movement of amplitude 12 mm after S. Depth of focus 620 km. (approx.) |
| | | i | 03 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 04 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 05 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 08 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 09 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 10 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 11 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 03 27 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | E | e | 11 17 00 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 32 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | eP | 4 34 52 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : In North China Sea. |
| | | $PR_3$ | 36 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PcP | 37 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 41 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 48 09 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 52 12 | 24 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 6 05 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | eP? | 11 42 10 | ... | ... | 2,550 | Epc : 30° N., 89° E. Tibet. |
| | | iS | 46 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 47 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 49 11 | 12 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 12 19 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | e | 12 54 00 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. Aftershock of the preceeding one. |
| | | F | 13 10 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | e | 13 20 00 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 14 12 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | E | P | 6 45 19 | ... | ... | 3,900 | Epc : 24° S. 71° E. Indian Ocean. H = 6h. 38m. 21s. |
| | | S | 51 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 54 55 | 19 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 8 34 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | E | iP | 12 07 22 | ... | ... | 4,695 | Epc : 17° N., 122° E. (U. S. C. G. S.). 14°10′ N., 122° 5′E. H = 11h. 59m. 13s. (Manila.) Destructive in Manila. |
| | | iS | 13 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_3$ | 17 58 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 20 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 26 00 | 23 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 16 07 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Aug. 21 | E | e | 23 25 00 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 59 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | e | 2 24 00 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 53 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | E | e | 17 20 00 | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 53 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 24 | E | e | 18 45 00 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble long distance shock. |
| | | F | 20 12 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | E | e | 22 12 00 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 39 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | E | e | 18 11 00 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 19 02 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 31 | E | e | ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. Other phases lost while changing the record. |
| | | F | 2 49 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 31 | E | iP | 14 20 23 | ... | ... | 2,690 | Epc : 25° N., 96° E: Upper Burma. H = 14h. 15m. 15s. |
| | | iS | 24 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 25 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 27 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 33 09 | 19 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 16 27 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Sep. 1 | E | eP | 8 53 41 | ... | ... | 11500± | △ from PS-P Epc : 31°S., 179°W. Kermadek Islands. (U. S. C. G. S.) 37°S., 179° W. H = 8h. 39. 1m. (Strasbourg). |
| | | $PR_1$ | 57 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$? | 9 00 08 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcS | 04 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPc PcS | 05 16 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eS? | 05 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 06 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PPS | 07 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 12 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 16 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 28 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 36 15 | 23 | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 43 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 11 17 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 1 | E | eP | 22 06 06 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_1$ | 09 06 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 32 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 38 46 | 22 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 23 21 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 3 | E | eP | 19 00 16 | ... | ... | ... | Probable time correction + 1 m. ° Epc : 52·5° N., 177°·5 W. Aleutian Islands. H = 18h. 48m. 29s. h = 160—180 km. (J. S. A.). |
| | | i | 00 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 04 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 05 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iSKS | 10 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 11 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 11 29 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_4$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| | | i | 11 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 16 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 28 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 21 49 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Sep. 3 | E | e | 22 42 00 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 23 20 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 4 | E | e | 6 28 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 32 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 34 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcS | 39 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 39 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 40 07 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 41 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 41 48 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 46 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 50 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 7 00 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 13 46 | 19 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 8 38 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 8 | E | e | 0 56 49 | ... | ... | 14200 | Probable time correction + 2 m. |
| | | ScPcP | 1 04 32 | ... | .. | ... | Epc: South Atlantic in the neighbourhood of Cape Horn. H = 0h. 40. 1m. (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | | ScPcS | 07 54 | ... | .. | ... | |
| | | ScPc PcS | 09 40 | .. | .. | ... | |
| | | PS | 13 0 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 25 41 | 19 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 4 10 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| 9-10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Earthquake shock. Slight. Lines overlappling. Times uncertain. iS − iP = 4m. 4s. |
| ,, 14-15 | E | e | 23 55 30 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 0 54 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | iP | 12 40 10 | ... | ... | 9,250 | Epc: 9° S., 161° E., Solomon Islands. (U. S. C. G. S.). H = 12h. 27m. 37s. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 43 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 45 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 50 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 51 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 56 09 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 59 18 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 13 08 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 14 26 | 27 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 16 00 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | $eP_1$ | 0 08 40 | ... | ... | ... | Long distance shock. Phases not clear. |
| | | e | 09 03 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 2 32 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | e | 9 49 8 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 53 44 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 55 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 56 50 | ... | ... | ... | |

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937: | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| | | i | 58 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 10 04 09 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | e | 04 55 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 21 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 27 34 | 17 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 12 32 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| Sep. 21 | E | iP | 7 52 17 | ... | ... | 2,990 | Epc: 21° N., 104° E. Deep ? |
| | | iS | 57 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 58 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 59 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 8 02 12 | 23 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 54 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | eP | 9 48 34 | ... | ... | 5380 | Epc: In the region of 4° N., 125°E. Celebes Sea. H = 9h. 40·0m. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 50 21 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 51 07 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 55 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 58 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 10 02 35 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 08 26 | 24 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | ? | | ... | ... | Merged in the following shock. |
| ,, 21 | E | e | ? | | | | Merged in the preceding shock. |
| | | F | 11 56 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | e | 21 22 00 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 22 27 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | iP | 3 19 26 | ... | ... | 5,010 | Epc. 12°3′ N., 124° 3′ E. Feit in eastern Visayas. (Manila). |
| | | $PR_2$ | 21 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 26 11 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 29 13 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 30 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 32 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 45 30 | 15 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 4 49 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 23 | E | iP | 13 17 57 | ... | ... | 8,580 | Epc: 6° S., 154° E H = 13h. 06m. 0ls. (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | | $PR_1$ | 20 53 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 22 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 27 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 28 31 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 33 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 35 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 42 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 47 14 | 40 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 18 05 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | eP | 21 59 07 | ... | ... | 9580 | |
| | | $PR_1$ | 22 02 34 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ScPcS | 09 19 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | ? | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 22 29 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 38 29 | 20 | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 23 28 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_4$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G.M.T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Oct. 4 | E | e | 4 8 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 5 13 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 4 | E | e | 6 43 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 7 24 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 4 | E | e | 8 38 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 10 7 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 5 | E | e | 7 32 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 8 4 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | i | 21 10 25 | ... | ... | ... | Long distance feeble shock. |
| | | F | 22 37 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | e | 17 2 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 8 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | iP | 4 57 28 | ... | ... | 6,845 | Epc : 35°·7 N., 141°·0 E., Inubosaki (Strasbourg). |
| | | iS | 5 5 57 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iPS | 6 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 12 30 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eL | 17 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 28 43 | 18 | 10 | ... | |
| | | F | 6 34 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 20 | E | eP | 1 28 22 | ... | ... | 2,165 | Beginning uncertain lines overlapping Epc : 30°·0 N., 78°·2 E. near Dehra Dun. 0 = 1h. 24m. 00s. |
| | | iS | 32 1 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 34 20? | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 35 16 | 7 | 18 | ... | |
| | | F | 4 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 21 | E | e | 5 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 43 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 22 | E | eP | 16 19 29 | ... | ... | 2465 | Epc : 0°·5 N., 96°·0 E., West off Sumatra. H = 16h. 14·5m.] |
| | | iS | 23 32 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $iSR_1$ | 24 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iL | 25 51 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 27 49 | 18 | 8 | ... | |
| | | F | 17 26 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 24 | E | e | 12 00 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 13 1 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | E | e | 7 43 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 8 33 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | E | e | 10 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 11 58 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | E | e | 4 43 ... | ... | ... | ... | Nonseismic ? |
| | | F | 57 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 29 | E | eP | 7 32 00 | ... | ... | 3,070 | Epc : 37°·0 N., 70°·5 E. h = 250-300 km. 0 = 7h. 26m. 30s. |
| | | iS | 36 22 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 37 39 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : 39° N., 69° E. Turkestan. (Strasbourg). |
| | | M | 40 52 | 5 | 16 | ... | |
| | | F | 8 27 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Oct. 30 | E | e | 8 57 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 9 18 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | e | 20 31 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 20 50 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Nov. 2 | E | e | 11 6 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 12 16 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 7 | E | S | 19 17 28 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 21 23 | 12 | 16·5 | ... | |
| | | F | 38 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 10 | E | e | 8 21 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 54 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 11 | E | iP | 0 5 27? | ... | ... | 1935 | Epc : 22°·5 N., 62° E. North Arabian Sea, H = 0h. 0lm. 30s. No time marks. Times given are only approximate. |
| | | S | 8 47 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 10 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 16 12 | 12 | 15·4 | ... | |
| | | F | 1 19 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | E | P | 10 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | Two earthquakes merged. Lines overlapping. |
| | | F | 12 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | E | e | 18 45 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble. Time marks not clear. Times approximate. |
| | | F | 19 20 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | E | iP | 11 2 34 | ... | ... | 2,885 | Great. Absolute time uncertain due to indistinct time-marks. |
| | | i | 3 14 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | i | 3 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | iS | 7 09 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 9 52? | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 12 ? | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 13 28 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 14 | E | e | 21 38 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| ,, 15 | E | e | 0 13 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 27 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 15 | E | eP | 21 43 49 | ... | ... | 2,670 | △ from (S-P). Time correction about —2m due to failure of time-marks. Epc. : 34°·5 N., 77°·5 E. east Kashmir. 0 = 21h. 37m. 34s. |
| | | iS | 48 04 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$? | 49 23 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 50 38 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 51 49 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 23 41 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 18 | E | eP | 2 59 21 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 4 12 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 18 | E | e | 4 53 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 5 8 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 19 | E | eP | 22 17 26 | ... | ... | (1,565?) | Feeble earthquake. |
| | | S | 20 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 21 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 22 12 | 13·0 | 6·0 | ... | |
| | | F | 56 ... | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_4$—*contd.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| Nov. 23 | E | e | 14 13 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble, long distance shock. |
| | | F | 15 37 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | E | eP(?) | 00 59 12 | ... | ... | 2,735 | |
| | | S | 1 3 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L? | ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Time marks not clear. |
| | | Mn | 1 12 21 | 12 | 1·65 | ... | |
| | | F | 2 32 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 25 | E | e | 5 59 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 6 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 26 | E | iP | 10 53 28 | ... | ... | 5,000 | Epc : 27°·5 N., 122° E. east coast of China. |
| | | $PR_2$ | 55 37 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 11 0 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 3 27 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 4 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 7 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 12 57 | 20 | 7·0 | ... | |
| | | F | 51 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | E | e | 9 15 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 25 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 27 | E | e | 14 24 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 15 14 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | E | iP | 5 29 08 | ... | ... | 2,520 | Epc : 2°·0 S., 96°·6 E. |
| | | iS | 33 16 | ... | ... | ... | Off west Sumatra. 0 = 05h. 24m. 00s |
| | | L | 34 56 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 37 24 | 15 | 82·1 | ... | |
| | | F | 8 27 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 28 | E | e | 10 24 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 11 0 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 30 | E | iP | 0 44 ... | ... | ... | 1,310 | Time uncertain due to failure of time marks. |
| | | iS | 46 22 | ... | ... | ... | Epc. 5° N., 89° E. South Bay of Bengal. |
| | | L? | 47 07 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 48 22 | 17 | 117·4 | ... | H = 0h. 40m. 28 s. 5° N., 90° E. |
| | | F | Not traceable. | | | | H. O = 0h. 40·5m. (Strasbourg.) |
| ,, 30 | E | ... | ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Long distance earthquake. Lines missing. |
| Dec. 2 | E | e | 16 16 ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 17 28 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 2 | E | e | 22 16 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 36 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 6 | E | iP | 4 44 50 | ... | ... | 6,955 | Epc : Near Bonin Island. |
| | | S | 53 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 53 52 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | ? ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 6 51 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Dec. 8 | E | iP | 8 40 19 | ... | ... | 4,735 | Epc : 25° N., 120° E H = 8h. 32m. 17s. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 41 40 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : 26° N., 119° E H.O. = 8h. 32·4 m. (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | | $PR_2$ | 42 16 | ... | ... | ... | Epc : 23°·2 N., 121° E |
| | | iS | 46 49 | ... | ... | ... | Felt in all Formosa. (Taihoku). |
| | | $SR_1$ | 49 26 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 50 20 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 52 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 9 3 35 | 16 | 52 | ... | |
| | | F | ? ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 10 | E | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Slight shock. Phase cannot be read, as lines overlap. |
| ,, 12 | E | eP | 8 15 45 | ... | ... | ... | Slight long distance shock. |
| | | F | 10 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 12 | E | e | 11 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 12 10 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13 | E | iP | 19 02 08 | ... | ... | 4,700 | Epc : 24° N., 121° E. 23° N., 120° E., south of Formosa (Strasbourg). |
| | | $PR_1$ | 04 02 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 05 07 | ... | ... | ... | Felt in all Formosas (Manila). |
| | | eS | 08 36 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | PS | 10 17 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 14 00 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 19 15 46 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 19 25 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 25 10 | 16 | 52 | ... | |
| | | F | 22 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 13-14 | E | e | 23 24 00 | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock. |
| | | F | 1 00 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 16 | E | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Slight shock. No minute marks. Record incomplete. |
| ,, 16 | E | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Lines missing before and after. No regular minute marks |
| ,, 17 | E | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Long distance shock of slight intensity. No minute marks. |
| ,, 17 | E | iP | 9 40 25 | ... | ... | 4990 | Epc : Same as 8d 8h 40m. |
| | | $PR_1$ | 42 12 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $PR_2$ | 42 59 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | S | 47 09 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 50 29 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_2$ | 51 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 54 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 10 03 04 | 17 | 22 | ... | |
| | | F | 11 39 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | ... | 48 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 17 | E | e | 19 ... ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors. |
| | | F | 20 22 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ,, 18 | E | eP | 13 24 33 | ... | ... | 3365 | Epc : 42°·0 N, 71°·6E. 0 = 13h. 18m. 05s. |
| | | eS | 29 41 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | $SR_1$ | 31 15 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 33 41 | ... | ... | ... | |

TABLE $D_4$—*concld.*

| Date. | Compt. | Phase. | G. M. T. | Period. | Amplitude. | △ | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1937. | | | H. M. S. | Sec. | μ | Km. | |
| | | Mn | 36 11 | 9 | 20 | ... | |
| | | F | 15 39 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Dec. 20 | E | S | 5 07 49 | ... | ... | ... | L and M are weak and not readable. |
| | | F | 52 ... | ... | ... | ... | Epc : 29° N. 81° E. western border of Nepal. O = 4h. 59m. 50s. |
| „ 22 | E | eP | 3 57 47 | ... | ... | ... | Distant slight shock. Epc : 17° N., 106° W. H.O = 3h. 37m. 17s. (U. S. C. G. S.) |
| | | F | 6 50 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 23 | E | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Long distant shock of moderate intensity. Time cannot be read owing to overlapping of lines. |
| | | Mn | ... | 20 | 151 | ... | |
| „ 24 | E | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tremors, minute marks not clear. |
| „ 24 | E | e | 6 40 40 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 7 31 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 42 42 | 24 | 24 | ... | |
| | | F | 9 17 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 25 | E | eP | 1 19 10 | ... | ... | 6,245 | |
| | | S | 27 05? | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 36 50 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | F | 2 40 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | eP | 10 12 33 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 21 39 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | M | 24 24 | 20 | 12 | ... | |
| | | F | 11 13 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Dec. 26 | E | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Feeble shock; lines overlapping. |
| „ 28 | E | P | ? ... | ... | ... | ... | P lost under the clip. |
| | | iS | 3 25 42 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | L | 33 45 | ... | ... | ... | |
| | | Mn | 39 33 | 25 | 13 | ... | |
| | | F | 4 52 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 28 | E | P | 6 38 08 | ... | ... | ... | Distant slight shock. |
| | | F | 9 09 ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| „ 31 | E | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Distant feeble shock. Lines missing. Times uncertain. |

A. L. NARAYAN,

*Director, Kodaikanal Observatory.*

TABLE $D_5$.

The following table contains a list of earthquakes that are reported by voluntary observers from various stations.

TABLE $D_5$.

| Place at which felt. | Date. | G.M.T. earthquake. | Duration. | Intensity (Rossi-Forel scale). | Number of shocks. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1937. | H M. | Sec. | | | |
| Sonemarg | Jan. 8 | 00 10 | 2 | 7 | 2 | |
| Kabul | ,, 10 | 22 11 | 5 | 5 | 2 | |
| Tezpur | ,, 16 | 13 20 | 5 | 4 | 2 | |
| Salona | ,, 16 | 13 06 | about 30-35 | 6 | 2 | |
| Gauhati | ,, 16 | 13 22 | ,, 50 | 6 | 2 | |
| Naya Dumka | ,, 16 | 13 20 | ,, 1 | 3 | 1 | |
| Shillong | ,, 16 | 13 17 | ,, 5-10 | 3 | 1 | |
| Cherrapunji | ,, 19 | 22 45 | ,, 2 | 5 | ... | |
| Drosh | ,, 22 | 04 12 | 5 | 3 | 1 | |
| Maymyo | ,, 31 | 23 34 | 4 | 4 | 2 | |
| Maymyo | Feb. 1 | 00 34 | | | | |
| Salona | ,, 7 | 00 08 | about 5 | 3 | ... | Only Small vibrations. |
| Shillong | ,, 6 | 23 47 | ,, 30 | 6 | 1 | |
| Gauhati | ,, 6 | 23 45 | ,, 30 | 5 | 1 | |
| Bali (Jodhpur State) | ,, 16 | 15 00 | about 10 | 4 | 1 | |
| ,, ,, ,, | ,, 19 | 01 50 | ,, 10 | 4 | 1 | |
| Dhubri | Mar. 10 | 21 27 | ,, 12 | 6 | 3 | |
| Salem | ,, 16 | 18 35 | about 10-12 | 7 | 1 | |
| Jalpaiguri | ,, 21 | 16 16 | about 5 | 6 | 1 | |
| Cherrapunji | ,, 21 | 16 14 | ,, 11 | 3 | 2 | |
| Drosh | ,, 21 | 03 59 | 5 | 4 | 1 | |
| Shillong | ,, 21 | 04 12 | 10-20 each shock. | 6 | 4 | |
| Dibrugarh | ,, 21 | 16 15 | 9 | 6 | 4 | |
| Gauhati | ,, 21 | 16 20 | about 30 | 6 | 1 | |
| Salona | ,, 21 | 16 18 | 30 | 5 | 3 | |
| Dhubri | ,, 21 | 16 13 | 12 | 6 | 3 | |
| Drosh | ,, 21 | 19 10 | 10 | 5 | 1 | |
| Dras | ,, 28 | 03 45 | 10 | 6 | 1 | |
| Srinagar | ,, 28 | 03 45 | about 5 | 8 | 1 | |
| Sonemarg | ,, 28 | 03 45 | 10 | 8 | 2 | |
| Kargil | ,, 28 | 03 50 | 1 | 6 | 2 | |
| Skardu | ,, 28 | 03 45 | 10 | 5 | 1 | |
| Salona | Apl. 2 | 13 18 | abt. 3-4 | 5 | 1 | |
| Mymensingh | ,, 3 | 15 30 | ½ | 6 | 1 | |
| Yatung, Tibet | ,, 4 | 20 45 | abt. 15 | 5 | 1 | |
| Salona | ,, 5 | 21 56 | 4-5 | 4 | 1 | |
| Salona | ,, 16 | 07 08 | 4-5 | 5 | 1 | |
| Gauhati | ,, 18 | 04 24 | Abt. 30 | 7 | 1 | |
| Salona | ,, 18 | 04 26 | ,, 9 | 4 | 1 | |
| Shillong | ,, 18 | 04 12 | 40 | 3 | 4 | |
| Drosh | ,, 23 | 21 15 17 15 | 3 | 4 | 1 | |
| Roorkee | ,, 24 | 06 25 | 15 | 5 | 1 | |
| Drosh | ,, 25 | 04 00 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| Chaman | May 12 | 04 39 | 2 | 6 | 2 | |
| Gilgit | ,, 14 | 02 00 | 7-10 | 6 | 1 | |
| Quetta | ,, 30 | 14 07 | 3 | 5 | 1 | |
| Cherrapunji | Jun. 9 | 21 13 | 8 | 3 | 2 | |
| Jaipur | ,, 13 | 12 27 | 4 | 6 | 2 | |
| Cherrapunji | ,, 23 | 05 07 | 11 | 4 | 1 | |

| Place at which felt. | Date. | G.M.T. earthquake. | Duration. | Intensity Rossi-Forel scale. | Number of shocks. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1937. | H. M. | Sec. | | | |
| Gauhati | June. 23 | 05 10 | About 20 | 5 | 1 | |
| Shillong | ,, 23 | 06 30 06 52 | 30 5 | 6 | 2 | |
| Shillong | July. 22 | 05 47 | 3-5 | 6 | 1 | |
| Shillong | ,, 31 | 06 15 | about 20 | 6 | 2 | |
| Salona | Aug. 8 | 03 36 | About 10 | 4 | ... | |
| Dibrugarh | ,, 8 | 03 29 | 4 | 4 | 3 | |
| Gauhati | Sep. 9 | 2 40 | about 50 | 5 | 2 | |
| Tazpur | ,, 9 | 23 30 | 3½ | 6 | 1 | |
| Salona | ,, 9 | 23 37 | abt. 5-7 | 5 | 1 | |
| Shillong | ,, 9 | 23 40 | ,, 30-40 | 6 | 1 | |
| Dibrugarh | ,, 9 | 23 39 | 4 | 6 | 3 | |
| Gulmarg | ,, 9 | 18 25 | 3 | 8 | 3 | |
| Drosh | ,, 9 | 18 00 | 3 | 6 | 3 | |
| Kabul | ,, 10 | 17 00 | 10 | 5 | 1 | |
| Suvana (Jodhpur State) | Sep. 18 | 23 52 | About 20 | 6 | 1 | |
| Quetta | ,, 26 | 05 00 05 03 15 40 | 20 | 5 | 3 | |
| Quetta | ,, 27 | 07 58 16 00 | 3 | 4 | 2 | |
| Shillong | ,, 28 | 01 06 | About 15 | 6 | 1 | |
| Cherrapunji | ,, 28 | 01 19 | 11 | 4 | 1 | |
| Shillong | ,, 29 | 18 50 | About 10 | 4 | 1 | |
| Srimangal | ,, 29 | 19 30 | ... | 3 | 1 | |
| Quetta | Oct. 8 | 07 15 | 15 | 6 | 1 | Tremor. |
| Shillong | ,, 11 | 22 04 | Abt. 3-5 | 6 | 2 | |
| Ambala | ,, 20 | 01 30 | 5 | 6 | 3 | |
| Mussoorie | Sep. 20 | 01 20 | 60 | 5 | 1 | |
| Lahore | ,, 20 | 01 24 | abt. 45 | 5 | 1 | |
| New Delhi | ,, 20 | 01 22 | 1-2 | 4 | 2 | |
| Dehra Dun | ,, 20 | 01 24 | abt. 3 | 8 | 2 | |
| Simla | ,, 20 | 01 24 | ,, 10 | 5 | 3 | |
| Jullunder | ,, 20 | 01 28 | ,, 20 | 5 | 1 | |
| Roorkee | ,, 20 | 01 28 | 15 | 6 | 1 | |
| Srinagar | ,, 20 | 01 28 | abt. 3 | 5 | 2 | |
| Lahore | ,, 29 | 07 31 | ,, 4 | 5 | 2 | |
| Peshawar | ,, 29 | 07 27 | 5 | 5 | 3 | |
| Cherat | ,, 29 | 07 27 | 5 | 6 | 1 | |
| Shillong | ,, 29 | 17 50 | 5 | 5 | 1 | |
| Drosh | ,, 29 | 07 31 | 90 | 6 | 1 | |
| Srinagar | ,, 29 | 07 27 | abt. 2 | 5 | 2 | |
| Kabul | ,, 29 | 07 29 | 3 | 5 | 1 | |
| Kabul | ,, 31 | 22 00 | 3 | 4 | 1 | |
| Drosh | Nov. 2 | 16 20 | 13 | 5 | 1 | |
| Gilgit | ,, 6 | 19 08 | 2 | 6 | 1 | |
| Rawalpindi | ,, 6 | 19 12 | abt. 40 | 6 | 3 | |
| Peshawar | ,, 7 | 19 09 | ,, 12 | 4 | actual shocks were practically unnoticed. | |
| Srinagar | ,, 7 | 19 18 | ,, 2½ | 8 | 2 | |

TABLE $D_5$—*contd.*

| Place at which felt. | Date. | G.M.T. earthquake. | Duration. | Intensity (Rossi-Forel scale). | Number of shocks. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1937. | H. M. | Secs. | | | |
| Gurez | Nov. 7 | 19 12 | 25 | 6 | 3 | |
| Drosh | ,, 7 | 18 48 | abt. 20 | 6 | 2 | |
| | | 19 08 | ,, 60 | | | |
| Lahore | ,, 14 | 11 00 | ,, 60 | 9 | 2 | |
| New Delhi | ,, 14 | 10 58 | ,, 105 | 7 | 1 | |
| Roorkee | ,, 14 | 11 00 | ,, 60 | 5 | 3 | |
| Sialkot | ,, 14 | 11 02 | ,, 10 | 5 | 3 | |
| Peshawar | ,, 14 | 10 58 | 220 | 6 | ... | Verandah on 3rd floor of new building in cantonment collapsed. Older bungalows had moderate falls of materials from walls. |
| | | 11 02 | | | | |
| Simla | ,, 14 | 11 02 | abt. 12 | 5 | 1 | |
| Miranshah | ,, 14 | 10 59 | 120 | 7 | 2 | |
| Dehra Dun | ,, 14 | 11 02 | abt. 2-3 | 3 | 1 | |
| D. I. Khan | ,, 14 | 11 03 | ,, 30 | 6 | 4 | |
| Multan | ,, 14 | 11 00 | ,, 120 | 5 | ... | |
| Cherat | ,, 14 | 11 02 | 80 | 9 | Many. | Big stones slipped down from hills and blocked the roads. |
| Ambala | ,, 14 | 11 05 | abt. 15 | 5 | 3 | |
| Rawalpindi | ,, 14 | 11 00 | ,, 180 | 8 | 3-4 | |
| Srinagar | ,, 14 | 11 07 | ,, 8 | 9 | 5 | Two boys fell down from windows and received injuries. |
| Drosh | Nov. 14 | 11 00 | abt. 132 | 9 | 1 | Buildings fell down. Ground fissure occurred. |
| Swabi (N. W. F. P.) | ,, 14 | 13 05 | ,, 60 | ... | 1 | |
| Mussoorie | ,, 14 | 11 00 | ,, 23 | 4 | 2 | |
| Gilgit | ,, 14 | 10 52 | 10 | 6 | Several | |
| Dras | ,, 14 | 11 05 | 90 | 7 | More than 10. | |
| Gurez | ,, 14 | 11 05 | 70 | 9 | 5 | Cracked all the walls of Fort building and dismantled the chimney top throughout. |
| Sonemarg | ,, 14 | 11 05 | 110 | 6 | 2 | |
| Kargil | ,, 14 | 11 30 | 2 | 6 | 3 | |
| Kabul | ,, 14 | 10 56 | 90 | 7 | 1 | |
| Skardu | ,, 14 | 11 00 | 135 | 8 | 5 | |
| Murree | ,, 14 | 11 07 | ... | 4 | ... | |
| Simla | ,, 15 | 11 10 | 1½ | 4 | ... | |
| Srinagar | ,, 15 | 21 43 | abt. 2 | 7 | 2 | |
| Drosh | ,, 16 | 14 00 | ,, 2 | 6 | 1 | |
| Drosh | ,, 19 | 04 10 | ,, 10 | 6 | 1 | |
| Shillong | ,, 20 | 17 07 | ,, 5 | 4 | 1 | |
| Drosh | ,, 21 | 00 46 | ,, 30 | 4 | 1 | |
| Simla | ,, 24 | 17 33 | 1 | 6 | 1 | |
| Gauhati | Dec. 7 | 21 55 | abt. 30 | 5 | 1 | |
| Gauhati | ,, 9 | 22 12 | ,, 30 | 5 | 2 | |
| Dhubri | ,, 9 | 22 15 | 12 | 6 | 3 | |
| Yatung (Tibet) | ,, 13 | 15 40 | abt. 2 | 5 | 1 | |

J. M. SIL,

*Meteorologist, Meteorological Office, Poona.*

# PUBLICATIONS OF THE INDIA METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

*(Complete list, including those publications which are now out of print.)*

| | |
|---|---|
| The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum— | H. F. Blanford. |
| Part I. 2nd Edition (1883) . . . Rs. 3* | |
| Part II (1877) . . . . . Rs. 5* | |
| Instructions to Observers of the Indian Meteorological Department, 2nd Edition (19 2) . . Rs.3* | Sir John Eliot. |
| Instructions to Observers at the 2nd and 3rd class Observatories, 2nd Edition (1934) . Rs. 1-4 or 2s. 3d. | Departmental. |
| Cloud Atlas. 2nd and revised edition (1937) Rs. 2-2 or 4s. | Ditto. |
| Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India, 3rd Edition (1925) . . . Rs. 5-8 | Ditto. |
| Relative Humidity Tables, new revised edition (1937) As. 7 or 9d. | Ditto. |
| Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal for use of Sailors— | Sir John Eliot. |
| Vol. I, Text, 2nd Edition (1900) . . Rs. 4* | |
| Vol. II, Plates, 2nd Edition (1901) . . Rs. 1-8* | |
| CYCLONE MEMOIRS— | |
| Part I. Bay of Bengal Cyclone of May 20th to 28th, 1887. (1888) . . . . . Re. 1* | Ditto. |
| Part II. Bay of Bengal Cyclone of August 21st to 28th, 1888. (1890) . . . . . Rs. 3 | Ditto. |
| Part III. Bay of Bengal Cyclones of September 13th to 20th and October 27th to 31st, 1888, and Arabian Sea Cyclone of November 6th to 9th, 1888. (189 ) Rs. 5 | Ditto. |
| Part IV. An enquiry into the nature and course of storms in the Arabian Sea and a catalogue and brief history of all recorded storms in the Arabian Sea from 1848—1889. (1891) . . . . . Rs. 3 | W. L. Dallas. |
| Part V. Account of three cyclones in the Bay of Bengal and Arabian Sea during November, 1891. (1893) Rs. 3* | Sir John Eliot. |
| Report of the Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone of the 15th and 16th of October, 1874. (1875) . . Rs. 3* | W. G. Wilson. |
| Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October, 1876. (1877) . . . . . Rs. 3* | Sir John Eliot. |
| Report on the Madras Cyclone of May, 1877. (1879). Rs. 3* | Ditto. |
| Monthly weather charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing mean pressure, winds and currents. (1886) . . . . . Rs. 5* | H. F. Blanford. |
| Monthly weather charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean, showing mean pressure, winds and currents. (1888) . . Rs. 5 | Sir John Eliot. |
| Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. (1887) . . Rs. 1-8 | W. L. Dallas. |
| Climatological Atlas of India. (19 6) . . Rs. 27* | Sir John Eliot. |
| Meteorological Atlas of the Indian seas and the North Indian Ocean. (19 8) . . . . . Rs. 13* | W. L. Dallas. |
| Daily weather reports and charts of the Indian monsoon area for the years 1893 to 1899 . each month, Re. 1* | Departmental. |
| Normal weather or pilot charts of the Indian monsoon area for 8 A.M. for each month, November 19 to August 19 8 each month, Annas 4* | Ditto. |
| Reports on the Meteorology of India for the years 1875—1890 (16 volumes) . . . . . each Rs. 16† | Ditto. |
| Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency, 1878 . . . | C. Chambers. |
| Storm tracks in the Bay of Bengal (19 5) . Rs. 3-6 or 5s. 9d. | C. W. B. Normand. |
| Storm tracks in the Arabian Sea. (1926) . Rs. 3-8 or 6s. | Ditto. |
| Rainfall Organisation (1929) . . . . . As. 2 | Departmental |
| Meteorology of the Persian Gulf and Mekran. (1931) Rs. 3 or 5s. 3d. | B. N. Banerji. |
| Five-day Normals of Maximum and Minimum Temperatures and Accumulated Rainfall. (1931). Rs. 4 or 6s. 6d. | Departmental. |
| Winds, Weather and Currents on the Coasts of India and the Laws of Storms. (1931) . Rs. 2-6 or 4s. 3d. | Ditto. |
| Meteorological Conditions affecting Aviation over the North West Frontier (1934) . . . Rs. 1-8 or 2s. 6d. | R. G. Veryard and A. K. Roy. |
| Meteorology for Airmen in India— | Departmental. |
| Part I. General Meteorological Features (1936) . Rs. 4-12 or 8s. | |
| Part II. Climatology of Air-Routes (19 6) . . Rs. 2-2 or 4s. 10d. | |
| Meteorological Organization for Airmen (M. O. A. Pamphlet 1937) . . . . . Rs. 1-6 or 2s. 3d. | Ditto. |

**Indian Meteorological Memoirs—**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Vol. I—** | |
| Part I. On the winds of Calcutta—An analysis of 10 years' hourly observations of the windvane and four years' anemograms. | H. F. Blanford. |
| The meteorology and climate of Yarkhand and Kashgar, being chiefly a discussion of registers kept by Dr. J. Scully in 1874-75. | Ditto. |
| The diurnal variation of the barometer at Simla. Rs. 3* | Ditto. |
| Part II. Storms in Bengal during the year 1876 accompanied with increased atmospheric pressure and the apparent reversal of the normal diurnal oscillation of the barometer. | Sir John Eliot. |
| On the rainfall of Benares considered in relation to the prevailing winds. | S. A. Hill. |
| On the diurnal variation of the barometer at Indian stations (Part I): Calcutta and Hazaribagh . Rs. 3* | H. F. Blanford. |
| Part III. Variation of rainfall in Northern India. | S. A. Hill. |
| Meteorological and hypsometrical observations in Western Tibet, recorded by Dr. J. Scully, with a discussion . . . . . Rs. 3* | H. F. Blanford. |
| Part IV. The winds of Karachi . . Rs. 3* | F. Chambers. |
| Part V. Some results of the meteorological observations taken at Allahabad during the ten years 187 -79. | S. A. Hill. |
| The diurnal variation of the barometer at Indian stations (Part II): Goalpara, Patna and Leh Rs. 3* | H. F. Blanford. |
| Part VI. The meteorology of the North-West Himalayas . . . . . Re. 1* | S. A. Hill. |
| **Vol. II—** | |
| Part I. Account of the south-west monsoon storm of the 18th to the 24th of September, 1878, in the north of the bay of Bengal. | Sir John Eliot. |
| List of cyclones on the West Coast of India and in the Arabian Sea up to the end of year 1881 . Rs. 2 | F. Chambers. |
| Part II. Note on the foregoing list of cyclones and on the Gujarat land cyclone of July 11th to 13th, 1881. | H. F. Blanford. |
| On the temperature of North-Western India . Rs. 2* | S. A. Hill. |
| Part III. Account of the south-west monsoon storms of the 8th to the 19th October, 1882, in the Bay of Bengal . . . . . Rs. 2 | Sir John Eliot. |
| Part IV. Account of the south-west monsoon storms generated in the Bay of Bengal during the years 1877 to 1881 . . . . . Rs. 2 | Ditto. |
| Part V. Observations of temperature and humidity at a height of 40 feet above the ground at Alipore Observatory, Calcutta . . . . Re. 1 | S. A. Hill. |
| **Vol. III—** | |
| Rainfall of India (A full discussion of the rainfall of India and cognate subjects. Normal or average rainfall; anomalous variations of the rainfall; two appendices) . . . . . Rs. 8* | H. F. Blanford. |
| **Vol. IV—** | |
| Part I. Account of the south-west monsoon storm of the 12th to the 17th of May, 1884, in the Bay of Bengal and at Akyab. | Sir John Eliot |
| On the diurnal variation of the rainfall at Calcutta . | H. F. Blanford. |
| The meteorological features of the southern part of the Bay of Bengal . . . . . Rs. 3* | W. L. Dallas. |
| Part II. The False Point cyclone of September 22nd, 1885 . . . . . Rs. 2* | Sir Alexander Pedler. |
| Part III. On the ground temperature observations made at the old observatory, Allahabad. Rs. 1-8* | S. A. Hill. |
| Part IV. List and brief account of the south-west monsoon storms generated in the Bay of Bengal during the years 1882 to 1886 . . Rs. 3* | Sir John Eliot. |

* Out of print.
† Copies for the years 1875, 1876, 1878 to 1881, 1884, 1887 and 1890 are out of print.

**Indian Meteorological Memoirs—(*contd.*).**

**Vol. IV—(*contd.*).**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part V. The cyclonic storms of November and December, 1886, in the Bay of Bengal. | Sir John Eliot. |
| The cyclone of the 25th May to the 2nd June, 1881, in the Arabian Sea . . . . . Rs. 3* | F. Chambers. |
| Part VI. On temperature and humidity observations made at Allahabad at various heights above the ground . . . . . Rs. 1-8* | S. A. Hill. |
| Part VII. The Arabian Sea cyclone of the 4th to the 13th June, 887. | F. Chambers. |
| On the meteorology and climatology of Northern Afghanistan . . . . . Rs. 1-8* | W. L. Dallas. |
| Part VIII. An account of the more important cold weather storms in India during the years 1876 to 1891 . . . . . Rs. 3* | Sir John Eliot. |

**Vol. V—**

| | |
|---|---|
| The discussion of the hourly observations made at Sibsagar, Goalpara, Patna, Hazaribagh, Dhubri, Roorkee, Allahabad, Lucknow, Agra, Leh, Deesa, Karachi, Lahore and Simla. Complete in 10 parts each part Re. 1* | Parts I—VII, H. F. Blanford. Parts VIII—X, Sir John Eliot. |

**Vol. VI—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. The relation between sunspots and weather as shown by meteorological observations taken on board ships in the Bay of Bengal during the years 1856 to 1879. | W. L. Dallas. |
| Investigation into the mean temperature, humidity and vapour tension conditions of the Arabian Sea and Persian Gulf . . . . . Rs. 2* | Ditto. |
| Part II. A preliminary discussion of certain oscillatory changes of pressure of long period and of short period in India . . . . . Re. 1* | Sir John Eliot. |
| Part III. The hot winds of Northern India . . | Ditto. |
| An account of a storm developed in equatorial regions Rs. 2* | W. L. Dallas. |
| Part IV. Hailstorms in India during the period 1883—1897 with a discussion on their distribution. Re. 1* | Sir John Eliot. |
| Part V. A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Simla during the period September 1893 to August 1896 and at Darjiling during the period April 1885 to December 1896, and an investigation into the general features of the air movement in the Himalayan mountain area . . Re. 1* | Ditto. |
| Part VI. A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Darjiling during the period May 1885 to May 1896 and an investigation into the general features of the air movement in the Sikkim Himalayas . . . . . Re. 1* | Ditto. |
| Part VII. A discussion of the thunderstorm observations recorded in 1897 at ten selected stations in India . . . . . Re. 1* | W. L. Dallas. |

**Vol. VII—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Hourly observations of pressure, temperature, vapour tension, humidity, cloud, wind direction and velocity of wind taken at Trivandrum during the years 1853 to 1864. Complete in 7 parts, each part, Rs. 1-8 | Sir John Eliot. |

**Vol. VIII—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. Hourly meteorological observations recorded at the Agustia observatory during the period from January 1856 to September 1858 and from June to December 1864 . . . . . Rs. 2 | Ditto. |
| Part II. Hourly comparative meteorological observations taken at Trivandrum, Vannatheertham (eastern station), Kalliad (western station) and Agustia for the periods 23rd March to 20th April 1857, 20th January to 19th February 1859, 9th September to 8th October 1864 and 2nd to 28th January 1865, also at Cape Comorin from 23rd September to 13th November 1858 and at Charatha and Kamala from 20th January to 19th February 1859 . Re. 1 | Ditto. |

**Indian Meteorological Memoirs—(*contd.*).**

**Vol. IX—**

| | |
|---|---|
| The diurnal variation of atmospheric conditions at Chittagong, Cuttack, Jubbulpore, Pachmarhi, Nagpur, Poona, Belgaum, Bellary, Trichinopoly, Rangoon, Aden, Alipore and Jaipur. Complete in 9 parts . . . . each part, Rs. 1-8* | Part I, H. F. Blanford. Parts II—VII, Sir John Eliot. Part VIII, D. Archibald. Part IX, Sir John Eliot. |

**Vol. X—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. The discussion of the hourly meteorological observations recorded at Trivandrum during the years 1853—1864 . . . . . Rs. 3 | Sir John Eliot. |
| Part II. The discussion of the hourly meteorological observations recorded at Agustia during the years 1856—1858 and 1864 . . . . . Rs. 2 | Ditto. |
| Part III. Discussion of the comparative hourly meteorological observations recorded at Trivandrum, Kalliad, Vannatheertham and Agustia for the periods 23rd March to 20th April 1857, 20th January to 19th February 1859, 9th September to 8th October 1864 and 2nd to 28th January 1865, and at Charatha and Kamala from 20th January to 19th February 1859. Rs. 2* | Ditto. |
| Part IV. Plates I to LVII, and corrigenda of Volume X, Parts I, II and III of the Indian Meteorological Memoirs . . . . . Rs. 3 | Ditto. |

**Vol. XI—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. Observations recorded during the solar eclipse of 22nd January 1898, at 154 meteorological stations in India . . . . . Re. 1* | Ditto. |
| Part II. A discussion of the observations recorded during the solar eclipse of 22nd January 1898, at 154 meteorological stations in India . . Rs. 3* | Ditto. |
| Part III. Report on cloud observations and measurements in the plains of the "North-Western" Provinces of India during the period December 1898 to March 1900 . . . . . Re. 1* | E. G. Hill. |

**Vol. XII—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. A discussion on the failure of the south-west monsoon rains in 1899 . . . . Re. 1* | W. L. Dallas. |
| Part II. A discussion of the results of the hourly observations recorded at 29 stations in India given in Volumes V, IX and X of the Indian Meteorological Memoirs . . . . . Rs. 3* | Sir John Eliot. |
| Part III. Discussion of the results of the hourly observations recorded at 29 stations in India given in Volumes V, IX and X of the Indian Meteorological Memoirs. (Final chapter and plates) . Rs. 3* | Ditto. |
| Part IV. A meteorological history of the seven monsoon seasons, 1893—1899, in relation to the Indian rainfall . . . . . Rs. 3* | W. L. Dallas. |

**Vol. XIII—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Daily normals of maximum temperature, minimum temperature, 8 A.M. air pressure reduced to 32°F. and rainfall; and five-day means of normal cloud amount, relative humidity and aqueous vapour pressure at 8 A.M. . . . . Rs. 5* | Sir John Eliot. |

**Vol. XIV—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Monthly and annual rainfall of 457 stations in India to the end of 1900 . . . . . Rs. 3* | Ditto. |

**Vol. XV—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. Summary and a brief discussion of observations of the clouds recorded at six stations in India during the period 1895—1900 . . . . Re. 1* | Ditto. |
| Part II. Report on cloud observations and measurements at Simla during the period June 1900 to January 1902 . . . . . Re. 1* | W. L. Dallas. |
| Part III. Discussion of monthly mean surface and under-ground temperatures, deduced from observations taken at Lahore, Jaipur, Dehra Dun, Allahabad and Calcutta during the years 1880—1901 Re. 1* | R. Ll. Jones. |

* Out of print.

**Indian Meteorological Memoirs—(*concld.*).**

**Vol. XVI—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. Monthly means of air-pressure reduced to 32°F. and constant gravity, Lat. 45° . Rs. 3* | Sir John Eliot. |
| Part II. A preliminary investigation of the more important features of the meteorology of Southern Asia, the Indian Ocean and neighbouring countries during the period 1892—1902, with appendices. Rs. 3 | Ditto. |

**Vol. XVII—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Normal monthly and annual means of temperature, pressure, wind, humidity, cloud, rainfall and number of rainy days of stations in India and neighbouring countries . . . . . Rs. 3 | Ditto. |

**Memoirs of the India Meteorological Department †—**

**Vol. XVIII—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Rangoon from June 1878 to October 19 1 and at Chittagong from June 1879 to December 1896 . . . . . Rs. 2* | Ditto. |
| Part II. A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Saugor Island from March 188 to February 1904, and at Alipore (Calcutta) from March 1877 to February 19 4 . . . . Rs. 2 | Ditto. |
| Part III. A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Allahabad from September 1890 to August 19 4 and at Lucknow from July 1878 to October 1892 . . . . . Rs. 2 | Ditto. |
| Part IV. A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Roorkee from September 1879 to August 19 4; at Lahore from June 1889 to May 19 5; and at Mussooree during May to October from 1877 to 1888 . . . . . Rs. 2 | Ditto. |

**Vol. XIX—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Parts I and II. A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Pachmarhi from September 1883 to April 1887, and at Nagpur from January 1882 to December 19 2 . . . . Rs. 2 | Ditto. |
| Parts III and IV. A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Port Blair from September 1894 to August 19 4. | W. A. Harwood. |
| A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Dhubri from November 1889 to May 1896 . . . . . Rs. 1-8 | |
| Parts V and VI. A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Jubbulpore from May 1889 to April 19 6. | Ditto. |
| A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Belgaum from May 1881 to April 1904. Rs. 1-8 | |
| Parts VII and VIII. A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Deesa from January 1879 to December 19 4. | Ditto. |
| A discussion of the anemographic observations recorded at Karachi from January 1873 to December 1894 . . . . . Rs. 1-8 | |

**Vol. XX—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. An account of the preparations made for determining the conditions of the upper air in India by means of kites . . . . . Re. 1* | J. H. Field. |
| Part II. Kite flights made at Belgaum during the pre-monsoon and monsoon periods in 19 6. Re. 1* | Ditto. |
| Part III. The Simla seismograms obtained between June 1905 and November 19 8 . . Rs. 2* | J. Patterson. |
| Part IV. A discussion of types of weather in Madras Re. 1* | R. Ll. Jones. |
| Part V. A discussion of some of the anemographic observations recorded at Madras . . Re. 1* | Ditto. |
| Part VI. Correlation in seasonal variations of climate (Introduction) . . . . . Re. 1* | Sir Gilbert T. Walker. |
| Part VII. Kite flights in India and over the neighbouring sea areas during 19 7 . . Re. 1* | J. H. Field. |
| Part VIII. On the electricity of rain and its origin in thunderstorms . . . . . Rs. 3* | Sir George C. Simpson. |

**Vol. XXI—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. On the meteorological evidence for supposed changes of climate in India . . . Rs. 1-8* | Sir Gilbert T. Walker. |
| Part II. Correlation in seasonal variations of weather, II . . . . . Rs. 1-8* | Ditto. |
| Part III. Data of heavy rainfall over short periods in India . . . . . Re. 1 | Ditto. |
| Part IV. On the rapid calculation of times of moonrise and moonset . . . . . Annas 8 | J. H. Field and S. M. Jacob. |

**Memoirs of the India Meteorological Department—(*contd.*).**

**Vol. XXI—(*contd.*).**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part V. The liability to drought in India as compared with that in other countries . . . Annas 8* | Sir Gilbert T. Walker. |
| Part VI. Potential gradient at Simla . Annas 8 | Sir George C. Simpson |
| Part VII. The cold weather storms of northern India. Annas 8* | Sir Gilbert T. Walker and Rai Bahadur Hem Raj. |
| Part VIII. A further study of relationships with Indian monsoon rainfall . . . Annas 8 | Sir Gilbert T. Walker. |
| Part IX. Correlation in seasonal variations of weather, III . . . . . Annas 8 | Ditto. |
| Part X. Correlation in seasonal variations of weather, IV, sunspots and rainfall . . . Rs. 1-8 | Ditto. |
| Part XI. Correlation in seasonal variations of weather, V, sunspots and temperature . . Re. 1 | Ditto. |
| Part XII. Correlation in seasonal variations of weather, VI, sunspots and pressure . . Re. 1 | Ditto. |
| Part XIII. On the Calcutta standard barometer. Re. 1 | E. P. Harrison. |
| Part XIV. Correlation of rainfall and the succeeding crops with special reference to the Punjab. Re. 1 | S. M. Jacob. |

**Vol. XXII—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. Monthly and annual rainfall normals. Rs. 1-8 | Sir Gilbert T. Walker. |
| Part II. Monthly and annual normals of number of rainy days . . . . . Rs. 1-8 | Ditto. |
| Part III. Monthly and annual normals of pressure, temperature, relative humidity, vapour tension and cloud . . . . . Rs. 1-8 | Ditto. |
| Part IV. On winds at ground level and above, at nine stations in India . . . . . Rs. 2 | J. H. Field. |
| Part V. Cloud observations made in India between 1877 and 1914 . . . . . Re. 1 | W. A. Harwood. |
| Part VI. On dust raising winds and descending currents . . . . . Annas 8 | E. H. Hankin. |
| Part VII. On dust-raising winds . . Annas 8 | C. W. B. Normand. |

**Vol. XXIII—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. Wet bulb temperatures and the thermodynamics of the air . . . . . Re. 1 | Ditto. |
| Part II. Correlation in seasonal variations of weather, VII, the local distribution of monsoon rainfall. Re. 1 | Sir Gilbert T. Walker. |
| Part III. Mean monthly characters of upper-air winds deduced from the flights of pilot balloons at thirteen stations in India during the period 1910 to 1919 Rs. 2 | J. H. Field. |
| Part IV. The effects of oscillations and of "lag" on the readings of the Kew pattern barometer. Re. 1 | E. P. Harrison. |
| Part V. On cleaning and refilling various types of barometer, together with a description of several usual patterns . . . . . Rs. 1-8 | Ditto. |
| Part VI. On Indian monsoon rainfall in relation to South American weather, 1875—1914 . Rs. 2 | R. C. Mossman. |
| Part VII. Monthly and annual normals of rainfall and of rainy days . . . . . Rs. 7-12 | Sir Gilbert T. Walker. |
| Part VIII. Frequency of heavy rain in India . . Rs. 3-14. | Ditto. |

**Vol. XXIV—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. On the seat of activity in the upper air. Re. 1 | P. C. Mahalanobis. |
| Part II. On errors of observation and upper air relationships . . . . . Re. 1 | Ditto. |
| Part III. On exposures of thermometers in India Rs. 1-8 | J. H. Field. |
| Part IV. Correlation in seasonal variations of weather, VIII, a preliminary study of world weather. Rs. 2 | Sir Gilbert T. Walker. |
| Part V. The free atmosphere in India, introduction Rs. 1-12 | J. H. Field. |
| Part VI. The free atmosphere in India, observations with kites and sounding balloons up to 1918. Rs. 1-8 | W. A. Harwood. |
| Parts VII & VIII. The free atmosphere in India— (vii) Heights of clouds and directions of free air movement. (viii) Upper-air movement in the Indian monsoon and its relation to the general circulation of the atmosphere . . . . . Rs. 1-14 | Ditto. |
| Part IX. Correlation in seasonal variations of weather, IX, a further study of world weather. Rs. 2-12 | Sir Gilbert T. Walker. |
| Part X. Correlation in seasonal variations of weather, X, applications to seasonal forecasting in India. Annas 8 | Ditto. |

* Out of print.

† The Indian Meteorological Memoirs are styled by this name from Vol. XVIII.

**Memoirs of the India Meteorological Department—** (*concld.*).

**Vol. XXIV—**(*contd.*)

| | |
|---|---|
| Part XI. Rainfall types in India in the cold weather period December to March 1915 . As. 4 | Sir Gilbert T. Walker and T. C. Kamesvara Rao. |

**Vol. XXV—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. Sky illumination at sunrise and sunset. As. 10 or 1*s*. | K. R. Ramanathan. |
| Part II. Summary of Indian rainfall for the fifty years 1875—1924 . . . Rs. 8 or 13*s*. 6*d*. | Departmental. |
| Part III. Data of heavy rainfall over short periods in India . . . . . Rs. 2-2 or 4*s*. | Ditto. |
| Part IV. Correlation between weather and crops with special reference to Punjab wheat. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 9*d*. | M. V. Unakar. |
| Part V. Discussion of results of sounding balloon ascents at Agra during the period July 1925—March 1928 and some allied questions . Rs. 2 or 3*s*. 6*d*. | K. R. Ramanathan. |
| Part VI. The wind at Agra and its structure Rs. 2-14 or 5*s*. | Barkat Ali. |
| Part VII. An analysis of the base line values of autographic instruments . . . Rs. 1-4 or 2*s*. | S. K. Banerji. |
| Part VIII. The lunar atmospheric tide at Bombay As. 10 or 1*s*. | S. K. Pramanik. |
| Part IX. Evaporation and its measurement (First Paper) . . . . . Rs. 2 or 2*s*. 6*d*. | S. K. Banerji and H. M. Wadia. |
| Part X. Solar radiation measurements at Poona in 1931 . . . . . As. 12 or 1*s*. 3*d*. | S. S. Kohli. |

**Vol. XXVI—**

| | |
|---|---|
| Part I. Registration of earth-current with neutral electrodes . . . . Rs. 1-6 or 2*s*. 3*d*. | S. K. Banerji. |
| Part II. The Indian southwest monsoon and the structure of depressions associated with it. Rs. 2-10 or 4*s*. 9*d*. | K. R. Ramanathan and K. P. Ramakrishnan. |
| Part III. On the physical characteristics of fronts during the Indian southwest monsoon. Rs. 1-9 or 2*s*. 9*d*. | N. K. Sur. |
| Part IV. Discussion of results of sounding balloon ascents at Poona and Hyderabad during the period October 1928 to December 1931 . Rs. 2-8 or 4*s*. 6*d*. | K. R. Ramanathan and K. P. Ramakrishnan. |
| Part V. Soundings of temperature and humidity in the field of a tropical cyclone and a discussion of its structure . . . . . Rs. 1-6 or 2*s*. 3*d*. | K. R. Ramanathan. |
| Part VI. Typhoons and Indian weather . Rs. 1-10 or 2*s*. 9*d*. | V. Doraiswamy Iyer. |
| Part VII. Latent instability in the atmosphere revealed by some Indian tephigrams. Rs. 1-8 or 2*s*. 6*d*. | V. V. Sohoni and (Miss) M. M. Paranjpe. |
| Part VIII. Measurements of the radiation from the sun and the sky at Poona in 1935. | P. K. Raman. |

**Scientific Notes—**

**Vol. I—**

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 1. Comparison of upper gradient winds, Agra and Bangalore . . . . Rs. 1-3 or 2*s*. | Mohamad Ishaque. |
| No. 2. An analysis of the Madras hourly rainfall records for the years 1865 to 1875 and 1901 to 1917 As. 9 or 1*s*. | V. Doraiswamy Iyer. |
| No. 3. Thunderstorms of Calcutta, 1900—1926 . As. 14 or 1*s*. 3*d*. | V. V. Sohoni. |
| No. 4. On temperatures of exposed rails at Agra. . As. 8 or 10*d*. | K. R. Ramanathan. |
| No. 5. Frequency of thunderstorms in India . . As. 6 or 8*d*. | Departmental. |
| No. 6. Correlation between pre-monsoon conditions over N. W. India and subsequent monsoon rainfall over N. W. India and the Peninsula. As. 6 or 9*d*. | M. V. Unakar. |
| No. 7. Normal monthly upper winds over eight stations in India . . . . . Rs. 1-12 or 3*s*. | Departmental. |
| No. 8. Monthly normal isobars and wind-roses at 0·5, 1, 2 and 3 km. above sea-level over India and neighbourhood . . . . Rs. 4 or 6*s*. 9*d*. | Ditto. |
| No. 9. Comparison of temperatures in Stevenson screens at heights of 6 ft., 4 ft. and 2 ft. As. 7 or 9*d*. | K. R. Ramanathan. |
| No. 10. Distribution of temperature in the lower stratosphere . . . . . Re. 1 or 1*s*. 9*d*. | P. R. Krishna Rao. |

**Vol. II—**

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 11. Comparative observations of temperature inside white painted, unpainted and black painted Stevenson screens . . . . As. 6 or 8*d*. | Barkat Ali. |
| No. 12. The association of the mid-monsoon Indian rainfall with pressure distribution over the globe As. 10 or 1*s*. | M. V. Unakar. |

**Scientific Notes—**(*contd.*).

**Vol. II—**(*contd.*).

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 13. Atmospheric instability at Agra associated with a western disturbance . As. 14 or 1*s*. 6*d*. | K. R. Ramanathan. |
| No. 14. Horizontal atmospheric visibility at Agra As. 6 or 8*d*. | Barkat Ali. |
| No. 15. Winds in higher levels over Agra. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 9*d*. | N. K. Sur. |
| No. 16. Winds in the first 3 km. over Port Blair. As. 12 or 1*s*. 3*d*. | K. P. Ramakrishnan. |
| No. 17. Tables of monthly average frequencies of surface and upper winds up to 3 km. in India, Parts A—D . . . . . Rs. 4-8 or 8*s*. 6*d*. | Departmental. |

**Vol. III—**

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 18. The structure of the Madras storm of January 1929 . . . . . Rs. 1-10 or 2*s*. 6*d*. | K. R. Ramanathan and A. A. Narayana Aiyar. |
| No. 19. Distribution of air density at mean sea level over India . . . . . Rs. 1-4 or 2*s*. | U. N. Ghosh. |
| No. 20. Correlation between rainfall in N. W. India and height of Indus river at Bukkur. As. 6 or 8*d*. | M. V. Unakar. |
| No. 21. Upper air circulation over India and its neighbourhood up to the cirrus level during the winter and the monsoon . . . . Rs. 2 or 3*s*. 6*d*. | H. C. Banerjee and K. R. Ramanathan. |
| No. 22. The structure and movement of a storm in the Bay of Bengal during the period 13th to 19th November 1928 . . . . . Rs. 2-4 or 4*s*. 3*d*. | K. R. Ramanathan. |
| No. 23. Historical note on the catch of raingauges Re. 1 or 1*s*. 9*d*. | H. R. Puri. |
| No. 24. On the utility of observations of barometric characteristics and tendencies for local forecasting in North-West India . . . . As. 8 or 10*d*. | R. P. Batty. |
| No. 25. Heights of base of clouds in India as determined from pilot balloon ascents . As. 5 or 6*d*. | M. V. Narayanan and M. P. Mannan. |
| No. 26. Some statistical relations of temperature and pressure in the upper atmosphere over Agra and Batavia . . . . . As. 4 or 5*d*. | S. Gopal Rao. |
| No. 27. A study of thunderstorms in Poona in 1930 Rs. 1-2 or 2*s*. | B. N. Desai. |
| No. 28. Horizontal gradients of pressure and temperature in the upper atmosphere over India. As. 6 or 8*d*. | A. Narayanan. |
| No. 29. The Bengal cyclone of September 1919 . Rs. 1-4 or 2*s*. | V. Doraiswamy Iyer. |
| No. 30. The structure of the sea breeze at Poona . Re. 1 or 1*s*. 9*d*. | K. R. Ramanathan. |

**Vol. IV—**

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 31. The lunar atmospheric tide at Kodaikanal and Peryiakulam . . . . As. 4 or 5*d*. | Pramanik, Chatterjee and Joshi. |
| No. 32. On the relation between the weather and the variation of the normal vertical gradients of temperature in Northwest India . . . . As. 9 or 1*s*. | S. Atmanathan. |
| No. 33. Temperature changes in Calcutta thunderstorms . . . . . As. 10 or 1*s*. | V. V. Sohoni. |
| No. 34. A study of two pre-monsoon storms in the Bay of Bengal and a comparison of their structure with that of the Bay storms in the winter months Rs. 1-4 or 2*s*. | K. R. Ramanathan and H. C. Banerjee. |
| No. 35. An improved method of sounding the lower layers of the atmosphere . . As. 6 or 8*d*. | G. Chatterjee. |
| No. 36. Contrivances for lifting the pens off the recording plate of the Dines' balloon meteorograph during its descent . . . . As. 5 or 6*d*. | G. Chatterjee and P. M. Neogi. |
| No. 37. The seasonal forecasting formulæ used in the India Meteorological Department . As. 7 or 9*d*. | S. R. Savur. |
| No. 38. Rainfall of Siam . . Re. 1 or 1*s*. 9*d*. | V. Doraiswamy Iyer. |
| No. 39. A study of the structure of the Bay storm of November 1926 . . . Rs. 2-2 or 4*s*. | Sobhag Mal and B. N. Desai. |
| No. 40. The katabatic winds of Poona. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 9*d*. | S. Atmanathan. |
| No. 41. The sea-breeze at Karachi . Rs. 1-8 or 2*s*. 6*d*. | L. A. Ramdas. |
| No. 42. A discussion of monthly mean values of upper air temperatures and humidities obtained from aeroplane ascents at Peshawar and Quetta As. 10 or 1*s*. | A. Narayanan. |
| No. 43. On the extreme dryness observed at Kodaikanal during the winter months . Rs. 1-8 or 2*s*. 6*d*. | S. L. Malurkar. |
| No. 44. Thunderstorms in the Peninsula during the pre-monsoon months April and May. Rs. 1-10 or 2*s*. 9*d*. | S. P. Venkiteshwaran. |

**Scientific Notes**—(*contd.*).

**Vol. IV**—*contd.*

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 45. The method of coincidences or a quick method of determining the approximate value of a simple correlation coefficient . . . As. 3 or 4*d*. | S. R. Savur. |

**Vol. V**—

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 46. On solitary gusts associated with reversals of pressure gradients . . . As. 10 or 1*s*. | S. Atmanathan. |
| No. 47. Horizontal atmospheric visibility at Quetta As. 8 or 10*d*. | A. K. Roy. |
| No. 48. On some characteristics of the tropopause and upper troposphere over N. W. India. Rs. 1-2 or 2*s*. | N. K. Sur and J. C. Roy. |
| No. 49. Tables extending Walker's criteria and for finding the chance of success of a forecast. As. 6 or 8*d*. | S. R. Savur and S. Gopal Rao. |
| No. 50. Inversions of lapse-rate over Karachi . As. 6 or 8*d*. | A. S. Hariharan. |
| No. 51. A preliminary study of the rainfall of Quetta As. 10 or 1*s*. | A. K. Roy and R. C. Bhattacharya. |
| No. 52. Thunderstorms in South India during the post-monsoon months, October and November 1929. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 9*d*. | S. P. Venkiteshwaran. |
| No. 53. A note on the rapid fluctuations of atmospheric pressure and the atmospheric instability at Peshawar during 1928 and 1929 . As. 12 or 1*s*. 3*d*. | S. Basu and S. K. Pramanik. |
| No. 54. A note on fog and haze at Poona during the cold season . . . . . Rs. 1-2 or 2*s*. | L. A. Ramdas and S. Atmanathan. |
| No. 55. On the nature of the frequency distribution of precipitation in India during the monsoon months, June to September . . . As. 10 or 1*s*. | D. Sankaranarayanan. |
| No. 56. A preliminary study of a tornado at Peshawar Rs. 2 or 3*s*. 6*d*. | R. G. Veryard. |
| No. 57. Humidity records obtained at Agra with hair elements and with wet and dry elements in a Dines' meteorograph . . . As. 7 or 9*d*. | S. P. Venkiteshwaran. |
| No. 58. On forecasting weather over north-east Baluchistan during the monsoon months July and August. . . . . As. 4 or 5*d*. | A. K. Roy and R. C. Bhattacharya. |
| No. 59. A statistical study of the maximum temperatures at Poona . . . . . As. 6 or 8*d*. | R. J. Kalamkar. |
| No. 60. A study of horizontal atmospheric visibility at Bangalore . . . As. 10 or 1*s*. | A. Anantapadmanabha Rao. |

**Vol. VI**—

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 61. Evaporation in India calculated from other meteorological factors . . Rs. 1-12 or 3*s*. | P. K. Raman and V. Satakopan. |
| No. 62. The distribution of temperature in the upper levels of a depression originating in Bay of Bengal during the Indian south-west monsoon As. 5 or 6*d*. | N. K. Sur. |
| No. 63. Wind data for winds mills. Rs. 1-6 or 2*s*. 3*d*. | V. Doraiswamy Iyer. |
| No. 64. Some observations on the thermal structure of cumuliform cloud . . . As. 14 or 1*s*. 6*d*. | R. G. Veryard. |
| No. 65. The thermal structure of the upper air over a depression during the Indian south-west monsoon . . . . . As. 8 or 10*d*. | N. K. Sur. |
| No. 66. Normal monthly percentage frequencies of upper winds at 4, 6, 8 and 10 km. above sea-level obtained from pilot balloon ascents. Rs. 3-12 or 6*s*. 6*d*. | Departmental. |
| No. 67. Measurement of vertical currents in the atmosphere, mainly of thermal origin, with pilot balloons . . . . . As. 14 or 1*s*. 6*d*. | K. R. Ramanathan and K. P. Ramakrishnan. |
| No. 68. Hourly rainfall at Lahore . As. 8 or 10*d*. | V. Doraiswamy Iyer and V. Lakshmi-Narasimhan. |

**Vol. VII**—

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 69. A statistical analysis of the distribution of the south-west monsoon rainfall at Akola. As. 12 or 1*s*. 3*d*. | V. Satakopan. |
| No. 70. A study of correlation coefficients of mean maximum temperatures between successive months at a few selected stations in India. As. 5 or 6*d*. | R. J. Kalamkar |
| No. 71. A note on the statistical study of rainfall in the Mysore state. . . . As. 7 or 9*d*. | A. Anantapadmanabha Rao. |
| No. 72. Normal monthly percentage frequencies of surface and upper winds up to 3 km. at Allahabad, Begumpet, Delhi, Sambalpur, Sandoway, Silchar and Victoria Point . . As. 12 or 1*s*. 3*d*. | Departmental. |

**Scientific Notes**—(*concld.*)

**Vol. VII**—*contd.*

| | |
|---|---|
| No. 73. Daily variations of temperature and pressure at different levels over Agra associated with passage of western disturbances . . . As. 12 or 1*s*. 3*d*. | S. P. Venkiteshwaran. |
| No. 74. The rainfall in the Indian Peninsula associated with cyclonic storms from the Bay of Bengal during the post monsoon and early winter seasons. Rs. 1-10 or 2*s*. 9*d*. | K. P. Ramakrishnan. |
| No. 75. Squalls at Karachi . . Rs. 1-14 or 3*s*. 3*d*. | P. R. Krishna Rao. |
| No. 76. Average intensity of rainfall on a rainy day in India . . . . . As. 12 or 1*s*. 3*d*. | V. Doraiswamy Iyer and Kasturinath Sobti. |
| No. 77. Distribution of heavy rainfall over India . . As. 12 or 1*s*. 3*d*. | V. Doraiswamy Iyer and Mohammad Zafar. |

**Bombay Magnetic Data**—

| | |
|---|---|
| Magnetic, meteorological and seismological observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay: | Departmental. |
| 1845—97@ | |
| 1898—99 . . . . . Rs. 5-8* | |
| 1900—01 . . . . . Rs. 4-8 | |
| Ditto, ditto, Bombay and Alibag— | |
| 1902—05 . . . . . Rs. 14-10 | |
| 1906—10 . . . . . Rs. 15-0 | |
| 1911—15 . . . . . Rs. 19-0 | |
| 1916—20 . . . . . Rs. 27-8 | |
| 1921 . . . . . Rs. 9-12 or 16*s*. | |
| 1922 . . . . . Rs. 7-6 or 11*s*. 9*d*. | |
| 1923 . . . . . Rs. 8-8 or 14*s*. 3*d*. | |
| 1924 . . . . . Rs. 6 or 11*s*. | |
| 1925 . . . . . Rs. 9-12 or 16*s*. | |
| 1926 . . . . . Rs. 10-12 or 17*s*. 6*d*. | |
| 1927 . . . . . Rs. 10-12 or 17*s*. 6*d*. | |
| 1928 . . . . . Rs. 14 or 22*s*. 6*d*. | |
| 1929 . . . . . Rs. 12 or 19*s*. 6*d*. | |
| 1930 . . . . . Rs. 12-4 or 20*s*. | |
| 1931 . . . . . Rs. 12-6 or 20*s*. | |
| 1932 . . . . . Rs. 13-14 or 22*s*. 6*d*. | |
| 1933 . . . . . Rs. 11 or 18*s*. | |
| 1934 . . . . . Rs. 10-4 or 17*s*. | |
| 1935 . . . . . Rs. 9-14 or 16*s*. 6*d*. | |
| Colaba Magnetic Data, 1846—1905, Part 1. Rs. 15 | N. A. F. Moos. |
| Ditto, Part II. Rs. 30 | Ditto. |
| Rainfall of the Bombay Presidency for the years previous to 1891, Vols. I—VI. Rs. 5-12 to Rs. 6-8 | |

**Kodaikanal Observatory Bulletins.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Nos. I to VIII, XIII, XIV, XVII, XIX, XXI and XXIII. | C. M. Smith. |
| Nos. IX to XII, XV, XVIII, XX, XXII, XXIV to XXXII, XXXVI, XLI, XLII, XLV, LI, LV, LVIII to LXII, LXIV, LXVIII, LXIX and LXXII. | J. Evershed. |
| No. XVI . . . . . | Sir Gilbert T. Walker. |
| Nos. XXXIII, XXXIV, XXXVII, XXXVIII, XL, XLIII, XLVII, XLVIII, L, LII, LIII, LIV, LVI, LVII, LXIII, LXV, LXVI, LXX, LXXI, LXXIII to LXXV, LXXVIII to LXXXI, LXXXIII to LXXXV, LXXXVIII to XC, XCII, XCIV, XCV, C, CII to CVII and CX. | T. Royds. |
| No. XXXV . . . . . | T. Royds and S. Sitarama Ayyar. |
| Nos. XXXIX and XLIX . . . . . | J. Evershed and T. Royds. |
| Nos. XLIV, LXXVI and LXXVII . . . | A. A. Narayana Ayyar. |
| No. XLVI . . . . . | J. Evershed and A. A. Narayana Ayyar. |
| No. LXVII . . . . . | J. Evershed and P. R. Chidambara Ayyar. |
| No. LXXXII . . . . . | P. R. Chidambara Ayyar. |
| Nos. LXXXVI, LXXXVII, XCIX, CVIII and CXII. | A. L. Narayan. |
| No. XCI . . . . . | A. S. Rao. |
| No. XCIII . . . . . | G. V. Krishnaswamy. |

* Out of print.
@ Only volumes for 1891, 1892 and 1896 are available. The rest are out of print.
† Discontinued from 1922.

**Kodaikanal Observatory Bulletins**—(*concld.*).

| | |
|---|---|
| No. XCVI | M. Salaruddin. |
| No. XCVII | P. R. Chidambara Iyer. |
| No. XCVIII | K.R. Ramanathan. |
| No. CI | C. P. S. Menon |
| No. CIX | T. Royds and A.L. Narayan |
| No. CXI | T. Royds and M. Salaruddin. |

Each, As. 8

**Memoirs of the Kodaikanal Observatory, Vol. I**—

Part I. The spectrum of sunspots . . Rs. 1-8 — J. Evershed.
Part II. Results of prominence observations Rs. 2-0 — J. Evershed and Mary A. Evershed.

**Periodical Publications of the Department**—

Annual report of the Director General of Observatories on the observatories of Kodaikanal, Madras, Bombay and Alibag, accompanying their annual reports† As. 8.
Report of the Kodaikanal Observatory, 1922—1936 . . . . . As. 1 to 6
Annual report on the administration of the Meteorological Department of the Government of India.
Forecast of cold weather rains, January, February and March.
Ditto for the monsoon period, June to September.
Ditto for August and September.
Statement of actual rainfall June to September and comparison of the forecasts with the actual rainfall.
Statement of the rainfall and snowfall of India, January, February and March and comparison of the seasonal forecast with the actual precipitation.
Daily rainfall of India for the years 1891—1922 (32 Vols.) . . . . . Rs. 9 *a volume*††
Daily rainfall of India for the years 1923—24 Each, Rs. 10-12 or 17*s*. 6*d*.
Ditto for 1925—36. . . . Each Rs. 68-8 — Departmental.

**Periodical Publications of the Department**—(*concld.*).

Monthly rainfall of India, 1901—1922 (22 Vols.) Rs. 2 a volume**
Monthly rainfall of India, 1923—1924 each . . Rs. 2-8 or 4*s*. 6*d*.
Ditto for 1925—36, . . . each Rs. 16-9
India Weather Review—Annual Summaries for the years 1891—1920 (30 parts) . . each Rs. 2‡
India Weather Review—
1921—22 . . . . . each Rs. 11-4
1923 . . . . . Rs. 12-8 or 20*s*.
1924 . . . . . Rs. 8-12 or 14*s*. 6*d*.
1925 . . . . . Rs. 10-2 or 16*s*. 9*d*.
1926 . . . . . Rs. 13-12 or 22*s*.
1927 . . . . . Rs. 10-12 or 17*s*. 6*d*.
1928 (Parts A to G). Each part priced separately.
1929 (Introduction and Parts A to F). ,,
1930 do. do. ,,
1931 do. do. ,,
1932 do. do. ,,
1933 (Introduction and Parts A to D). ,,
1934 do. do. ,,
1935 do. do. ,,
1936 do. do. ,,
Monthly Weather Reviews for each month January, 1891 to December, 1920 . . each annas 12§
Monthly Weather Report . . each annas 8‖
Indian Daily Weather Report, published in Poona. Monthly subscription Rs. 3 or Rs. 5¶¶.
Calcutta Daily Weather Report, published in Calcutta. Monthly subscription Rs. 3¶
Bombay Daily Weather Report, published from 1st May to 30th November in Bombay. Monthly subscription Rs. 3-8§§
Madras Daily Weather Report, published in Madras. Monthly subscription Rs. 3§§§
Weekly Weather Report, published in Poona. Monthly subscription Re. 1 or 4 As. a copy¶
Upper Air Data, Parts 1—14 (1928 to 1935) . . Each part Rs. 4-4 or 7*s*.
Upper Air Data, Parts A and B (1936—) .

†Discontinued from 1922.

†† Volumes for 1891, 1902 to 1903 and 1913 to 1917, 1920, 1921 and 1922 are out of print.

** Volumes for 1902—1906, 1912—1917 and 1910 are out of print.

‡ Copies for 1891 to 1905, 1908, 1910 and 1911 are out of print.

§ Discontinued from January 1921. Copies for 1891—97, January, March and May 1898, and January 1899 to June, September and October 1902, 1903 and January to March, May, June and November 1904, September 1907, February, May to July 1908, January to April and August 1909, January 1911, May and July 1912, April to July 1916 are out of print.

‖ Started from January 1923. This price includes postage.

§§ Discontinued from 1928.

¶ These prices include postage in India.

¶¶ The subscription is Rs. 5 for the complete report, inclusive of the evening chart and upper air observations ; it is Rs. 3 exclusive of these items ; in either case the price includes postage.

§§§ Discontinued from January 1932.

GIPD—9 Dr. of Obs. Poona—26-10-37—330.

DGO.9.37
290

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

# INDIA WEATHER REVIEW, 1937

## INTRODUCTION

CONTENTS

| | Pages. |
|---|---|
| Introduction | i to ix |
| Errata to Monthly Weather Reports and Annual Summary | e1 to e7 |

Published by Authority of the Government of India

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

C. W. B. NORMAND, M.A., D.Sc., C.I.E.,

*Director General of Observatories*

DELHI: MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS
1939

*Price As. 12 or 1s.*

DGO. 9.37A
290

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

# INDIA WEATHER REVIEW, 1937

## ANNUAL SUMMARY

## PART A.

# SUMMARY OF WEATHER WITH TABLES

CONTENTS


| | Page. |
|---|---|
| Weather and rainfall of 1937 | A1 |
| Table I—Divisional and sub-divisional means | A5 |
| Tables II—VI—Abstract of observations at individual stations | A6 |
| Table VII—Sunshine and Nocturnal Radiation | A34 |
| Table VIII—Hourly wind velocities | A39 |
| Table IX—Visibility of the Nilgiris from Kodaikanal | A41 |
| Tables X—XIV—Divisional and sub-divisional means of rainfall and rainy days | A42 |
| Table XV—Days of Rainfall of 10″ and above | A51 |


Published by Authority of the Government of India

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

C. W. B. NORMAND, M.A., D.Sc., C.I.E.,

*Director General of Observatories.*

LIBRARY
MAY 29 1939
WEATHER BUREAU

PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI.
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, NEW DELHI.
1939.

*Price Rs. 2-10 or 4s. 3d.*

# List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available.

(a) PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOTS.

MADRAS :—Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras.
BOMBAY :—Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road, Bombay.
SIND :—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office, Karachi (Sadar).
UNITED PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P. Allahabad.
PUNJAB :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.
CENTRAL PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur.
ASSAM :—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.
BIHAR :—Superintendent, Government Printing, P. O. Gulzarbagh, Patna.
NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :—Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar.
ORISSA :—Press Officer, Secretariat, Cuttack.

(b) PRIVATE BOOK-SELLERS.

Advani & Co., The Mall, Cawnpore.
Aero Stores, Karachi.*
Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road, Ajmer.
Bengal Flying Club, Dum Dum Cantt.*
Bhatia Book Depot, Saddar Bazar, Ranikhet.
Bhawnani & Sons, New Delhi.
Bombay Book Depot, Charni Road, Girgaon, Bombay.
Book Company, Calcutta.
Booklover's Resort, Taikad, Trivandrum, South India.
Burma Book Club, Ltd., Rangoon.
Butterworth & Co., (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Cambridge Book Co., Book-sellers, New Dak Bungalow Road, Patna.
Careers, Mohini Road, Lahore.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta.
Chukervarty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square, Calcutta.
City Book Club, 98, Phayre Street, Rangoon.
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street, Calcutta.
Dastane Brothers, Home Service, 456, Raviwarpeth Poona 2.
Delhi and U. P. Flying Club, Ltd., Delhi.*
Deshmukh Book Depot, Station Road, Sholapur.
Educational Book Depot, Mahal Road, Nagpur.
English Book Depot, Ferozepore.
English Book Depot, Taj Road, Agra.
English Bookstall, Karachi.
English Book Store, Abbottabad, N.-W. F. P.
Faqir Chand Marwah, Peshawar Cantt.
Gautama Brothers & Co. Ltd., Meston Road, Cawnpore
Higginbothams, Madras.
Hindu Library, 137/F, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.
H. L. College of Commerce, Co-operative Stores, Ltd. Ahmedabad,
House of Knowledge, Booksellers and Publisher Palliagraharam, P. O. Tanjore.
Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat, Hyderabad (Deccan).
Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road, Dehra Dun.
Imperial Book Depot and Press, near Jama Masjid (Machhliwalan), Delhi.
Imperial Publishing Co., Lahore.
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh, Agra.
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi.
Indian Book Shop, Benares City.
Indian School Supply Depot, Central Avenue South, P. O. Dharamtala, Calcutta.
Insurance Publicity Co., Ltd., Lahore.
International Book Service, Poona, 4.
Jaina & Bros., Mori Gate, Delhi and Connaught Place, New Delhi, Messrs. J. M.
Kamala Book Depot, 15, College Square, Calcutta.
Keale & Co., 65, Britto Road, Karachi, Sadar.
Keshao Book Stall, Khadibazar Belgaum.
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road, Allahabad.
Krishnaswami & Co., Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly Fort, Messrs. S.
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. S. K.
Local Self-Govt. Institute, Bombay.
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road, Peshawar, Murree, Nowshera, Rawalpindi.
Mackwin & Co., Booksellers, Stationers and News Agents, Inverarity Road, off Elphenstone Street, Karachi Sadar.
Malhotra & Co., Post Box No. 94, Lahore, Messrs., U. P.
Malik & Sons, Sialkot City.
Mathur & Co., Messrs B. S., Chatur-Vilas, Paota, Civil Lines, Jodhpur (Rajputana).
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road, Sialkot Cantt.
Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah, Rajkot.
Mohendra Bros., Lashkar Gwalior State, Messrs.
Nandkishore & Bros., Chowk, Benares City.
New Book Co., " Kitab Mahal ", 192, Hornby Road, Bombay.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. W.
Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi, Lahore Simla, Meerut and Calcutta.
Parikh & Co., Baroda, Messrs. B.
Pioneer Book Supply Co., 20, Shib Narayan Das Lane, Calcutta and 219, Cloth Market, Delhi.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road, Bombay.
Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons, Patna City.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Booksellers, Anarkali, Lahore,
Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishrambag, Poona City.
Ram Narain Lal, Katra, Allahabad.
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Kashmere Gate, Delhi.
Ray & Sons, 43, K. &. L. Edwardes Road, Rawalpind. Murree and Peshawar, Messrs. J.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., 72, Harrison Road, Calcutta, Messrs. N. M.
Sarswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road, New Delhi.
Sarcar & Sons, 15, College Square, Calcutta, Messrs M. C.
Sarkar & Co., Ltd., 18, Shama Charan De Street, and 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta, Messrs. P. C.
Sharada Mandir Ltd., Nai Sarak, Delhi.
Standard Bookstall, Karachi.
Standard Bookstall, Quetta.
Standard Book Depot, Lahore, Dalhousie and Delhi.
Standard Law Book Society, 69, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Tara & Sons, Razmak (India), Messrs. B. S.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay, Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
Thacker, Spink & Co., (1933), Ltd., Calcutta
Tripathi & Co., Booksellers, Princes Street, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, Messrs. N. M.
Uberoy J. C., Journalist, Printer and Publisher, Jaycee House, Alexandra Road, Ambala.
Universal Book Depot, 58, Hazratganj, Lucknow.
University Book Agency, Kacheri Road, Lahore.
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Ammuddaula Park, Lucknow.
Varadachary & Co., Madras, Messrs. P.
Venkatasubban, A., Law Bookseller, Vellore.
Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay, Messrs. A. H.
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road, Delhi,

*Agent for publications on Aviation only.

DGO.9.37.B.
290.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

# INDIA WEATHER REVIEW, 1937.

## ANNUAL SUMMARY

## PART B

## SNOWFALL

CONTENTS


| | Page | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cold Weather Period | B1 | South-West Monsoon Period | B4 |
| Hot Weather Period | B2 | Retreating Monsoon Period | B6 |


Published by the Authority of the Government of India

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

C. W. B. NORMAND, M.A., D.Sc., C.I.E.,

*Director General of Observatories*

DELHI: MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS
1938

*Price As. 6 or 7d.*

# List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available.

(a) PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOTS.

MADRAS :—Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras.

BOMBAY :—Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road, Bombay.

SIND :—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office, Karachi (Sadar).

UNITED PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Government Press, Allahabad.

PUNJAB :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.

CENTRAL PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur.

ASSAM :—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.

BIHAR :—Superintendent, Government Printing, P. O. Gulzarbagh, Patna.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :—Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar.

ORISSA :—Press Officer, Secretariat, Cuttack.

(b) PRIVATE BOOK-SELLERS.

Advani Brothers, P. O. Box 100, Cawnpore.
Aero Stores, Karachi.*
Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road, Ajmer.
Bengal Flying Club, Dum Dum Cantt.*
Bhatia Book Depot, Saddar Bazar, Ranikhet.
Bhawnani & Sons, New Delhi.
Bombay Book Depot, Charni Road, Girgaon, Bombay.
Book Company, Calcutta.
Booklover's Resort, Taikad, Trivandrum, South India.
Burma Book Club, Ltd., Rangoon.
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Careers, Mohini Road, Lahore.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta.
Chukerverty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square, Calcutta.
City Book Club, 98, Phayre Street, Rangoon.
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street, Calcutta.
Dastane Brothers, Home Service, 456, Raviwar Peth, Poona 2.
Delhi and U. P. Flying Club, Ltd., Delhi.*
English Book Depot, Ferozepore.
English Book Depot, Taj Road, Agra.
English Bookstall, Karachi.
English Bookstores, Abbottabad, N.-W. F. P.
Fakir Chand Marwah, Peshawar Cantt.
Fono Book Agency, Simla.
Gautama Brothers & Co., Ltd., Meston Road, Cawnpore.
Higginbothams, Madras.
Hindu Library, 137/F, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.
H. L. College of Commerce, Co-operative Stores, Ltd., Ahmedabad.
Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat, Hyderabad (Deccan).
Imperial Book Depot and Press, near Jama Masjid (Machhliwalan), Delhi.
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh, Agra.
Indian Book Shop, Benares City.
Indian School Supply Depot, Central Avenue, South, P. O. Dharamtala, Calcutta.
Insurance Publicity Co., Ltd., Lahore.
International Book Service, Poona 4.
Jacques & Co., Kamptee Road, Nagpur, Messrs. Neston.
Jaina & Bros. Mori Gate, Delhi and Connaught Place, New Delhi, Messrs. J. M.
Kamala Book Depot, 15, College Square, Calcutta.
Karnataka Publishing House, Bangalore City.
Keale & Co., 65, Britto Road, Karachi (Sadar).
Keshao Bookstall, Khadibazar, Belgaum.
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road, Allahabad.
Krishnaswami & Co., Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly Fort, Messrs. S.
Lahiri & Co., Calcutta, Messrs. S. K.
Local Self-Govt. Institute, Bombay.
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road, Peshawar, Murree, Nowshera and Rawalpindi.
Mackwin & Co., Book-sellers, Stationers and News Agents, Inverarity Road, off Elphinstone Street, Karachi (Sadar).
Malhotra & Co., Post Box No. 94, Lahore, Messrs. U. P.
Malik & Sons, Sialkot City.
Mathur, B. S., Book-seller, Civil Lines, Jodhpur.
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road, Sialkot Cantonment and Napier Road, Jullundur Cantonment.
Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah, Rajkot.
Mohendra Bros., Laskar, Gwalior State, Messrs.
Nandkishore & Bros., Chowk, Benares City.
New Book Co. "Kitab Mahal", 192, Hornby Road, Bombay.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. W.
Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi, Lahore, Simla, Meerut and Calcutta.
Parikh & Co., Baroda, Messrs. B.
Pioneer Book Supply Co., 20, Shib Narayan Das Lane, Calcutta, and 219, Cloth Market, Delhi.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road, Bombay.
Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons, Patna City.
Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishrambag, Poona City.
Ram Narain Lal, Katra, Allahabad.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Book-sellers, Anarkali, Lahore.
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Kashmere Gate, Delhi.
Ray & Sons, 43-K. & L., Edwardes Road, Rawalpindi, Murree and Peshawar, Messrs. J.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., 72, Harrison Road, Calcutta, Messrs. N. M.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road, New Delhi.
Sarcar & Sons, 15, College Square, Calcutta, Messrs. M. C.
Sarkar & Co., Ltd., 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta, Messrs. P. C.
Sharada Mandir Ltd., Nai Sarak, Delhi.
Standard Book Depot, Lahore, Dalhousie and Delhi.
Standard Bookstall, Karachi.
Standard Bookstall, Quetta.
Standard Law Book Society, 69, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Tara & Sons, Razmak (India), Messrs. B. S.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay, Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
Thacker, Spink & Co., Ltd., Calcutta and Simla.
Tripathi & Co., Book-sellers, Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, Messrs. N. M.
University Book Agency, Kachari Road, Lahore.
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Ammuddaula Park, Lucknow.
Varadachary & Co., Madras, Messrs. P.
Venkatasubban, A., Law Book-seller, Vellore.
Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay, Messrs. A. H.
Young Man & Co., Egerton Road, Delhi.

* Agents for publications on Aviation only.

DGO.9.37C.
520.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

# INDIA WEATHER REVIEW, 1937.

## ANNUAL SUMMARY

## PART C

## STORMS AND DEPRESSIONS

CONTENTS


| | Page | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|
| Depressions and Cyclonic Storms . . . . | C 1 | Local Storms . . . . . | C 26 |
| Western Disturbances . . . . . | C 24 | Winds of force nine or more in Indian Seas . | C 28 |


**Published by Authority of the Government of India**

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

**C. W. B. Normand, M.A., D.Sc., C.I.E.,**

*Director General of Observatories*

DELHI: MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS
1939

***Price Re. 1-8 or 2s. 3d.***

# List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available.

(a) PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOTS.

MADRAS :—Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras.

BOMBAY :—Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road, Bombay.

SIND :—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office, Karachi (Sadar).

UNITED PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Government Press, Allahabad.

PUNJAB :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.

CENTRAL PROVINCES :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur.

ASSAM :—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.

BIHAR :—Superintendent, Government Printing, P. O. Gulzarbagh, Patna.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :—Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar.

ORISSA :—Press Officer, Secretariat, Cuttack.

(b) PRIVATE BOOK-SELLERS.

Advani Brothers, P. O. Box 100, Cawnpore.
Aero Stores, Karachi.*
Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road, Ajmer.
Bengal Flying Club, Dum Dum Cantt.*
Bhatia Book Depot, Saddar Bazar, Ranikhet.
Bhawnani & Sons, New Delhi.
Bombay Book Depot, Charni Road, Girgaon, Bombay.
Book Company, Calcutta.
Booklover's Resort, Taikad, Trivandrum, South India.
Burma Book Club, Ltd., Rangoon.
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Careers, Mohini Road, Lahore.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta.
Chukerverty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square, Calcutta.
City Book Club, 98, Phayre Street, Rangoon.
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street, Calcutta.
Dastane Brothers, Home Service, 456, Raviwar Peth, Poona 2.
Delhi and U. P. Flying Club, Ltd., Delhi.*
English Book Depot, Ferozepore.
English Book Depot, Taj Road, Agra.
English Bookstall, Karachi.
English Bookstores, Abbottabad, N.-W. F. P.
Fakir Chand Marwah, Peshawar Cantt.
Fono Book Agency, Simla.
Gautama Brothers & Co., Ltd., Meston Road, Cawnpore.
Higginbothams, Madras.
Hindu Library, 137/F, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.
H. L. College of Commerce Co-operative Stores, Ltd., Ahmedabad.
Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat, Hyderabad (Deccan).
Imperial Book Depot and Press, near Jama Masjid (Machhliwalan), Delhi.
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh, Agra.
Indian Book Shop, Benares City.
Indian School Supply Depot, Central Avenue, South, P. O. Dharamtala, Calcutta.
Insurance Publicity Co., Ltd., Lahore.
International Book Service, Poona 4.
Jacques & Co., Kamptee Road, Nagpur, Messrs. Neston.
Jaina & Bros., Mori Gate, Delhi and Connaught Place, New Delhi, Messrs. J. M.
Kamala Book Depot, 15, College Square, Calcutta.
Karnataka Publishing House, Bangalore City.
Keale & Co., 65, Britto Road, Karachi (Sadar).
Keshao Bookstall, Khadibazar, Belgaum.
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road, Allahabad.
Krishnaswami & Co., Teppakulam P. O., Trichinopoly Fort, Messrs. S.
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. S. K.
Local Self-Govt. Institute, Bombay.
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road, Peshawar, Murree, Nowshera and Rawalpindi.
Mackwin & Co., Book-sellers, Stationers and News Agents, Inverarity Road, off Elphinstone Street, Karachi (Sadar).
Malhotra & Co., Post Box No. 94, Lahore, Messrs. U. P.
Malik & Sons, Sialkot City.
Mathur, B. S., Book-seller, Civil Lines, Jodhpur.
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road, Sialkot Cantonment and Napier Road, Jullunder Cantonment.
Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah, Rajkot.
Mohendra Bros., Laskar, Gwalior State, Messrs.
Nandkishore & Bros., Chowk, Benares City.
New Book Co. "Kitab Mahal", 192, Hornby Road, Bombay.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. W.
Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi, Lahore, Simla, Meerut and Calcutta.
Parikh & Co., Baroda, Messrs. B.
Pioneer Book Supply Co., 20, Shib Narayan Das Lane, Calcutta, and 219, Cloth Market, Delhi.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road, Bombay.
Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons, Patna City.
Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishrambag, Poona City.
Ram Narain Lal, Katra, Allahabad.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Book-sellers, Anarkali, Lahore.
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Kashmere Gate, Delhi.
Ray & Sons, 43, K. & L. Edwardes Road, Rawalpindi, Murree and Peshawar, Messrs. J.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., 72, Harrison Road, Calcutta, Messrs. N. M.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road, New Delhi.
Sarcar & Sons, 15, College Square, Calcutta, Messrs. M. C.
Sarkar & Co., Ltd., 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta, Messrs. P. C.
Sharada Mandir Ltd., Nai Sarak, Delhi.
Standard Book Depot, Lahore, Dalhousie and Delhi.
Standard Bookstall, Karachi.
Standard Bookstall, Quetta.
Standard Law Book Society, 69, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Tara & Sons, Razmak (India), Messrs. B. S.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay, Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
Thacker, Spink & Co., Ltd., Calcutta and Simla.
Tripathi & Co., Book-sellers, Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, Messrs. N. M.
University Book Agency, Kachari Road, Lahore.
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Ammuddaula Park, Lucknow.
Varadachary & Co., Madras, Messrs. P.
Venkatasubban, A., Law Book-seller, Vellore.
Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay, Messrs. A. H.
Young Man & Co., Egerton Road, Delhi.

* Agents for publications on Aviation only.

183

DGO. 9. 37. D.
290.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

# INDIA WEATHER REVIEW, 1937

## ANNUAL SUMMARY

## PART D.

# SEISMIC RECORDS.

CONTENTS

| | Page. |
|---|---|
| Agra | D 1 |
| Bombay | D 11 |
| Calcutta | D 24 |
| Kodaikanal | D 39 |
| Earthquake Reports | D 47 |
| Publications of the Department | 1—6 |

**Published by Authority of the Government of India**

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

**C. W. B. NORMAND, M.A., D.Sc., C. I. E.,**

*Director General of Observatories.*

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, NEW DELHI
1938.

*Price Rs. 5 As. 6 or 8s. 6d.*

Pennett

# List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available.

## (a) Provincial Government Book Depots.

**Madras** :—Superintendent, Government Press, Mount Road, Madras.

**Bombay** :—Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery, Queen's Road, Bombay.

**Sind** :—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office, Karachi (Sadar).

**United Provinces** :—Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P., Allahabad.

**Punjab** :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Punjab, Lahore.

**Central Provinces** :—Superintendent, Government Printing, Central Provinces, Nagpur.

**Assam** :—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press, Shillong.

**Bihar** :—Superintendent, Government Printing, P. O. Gulzarbagh, Patna.

**North-West Frontier Province** :—Manager, Government Printing and Stationery, Peshawar.

**Orissa** :—Press Officer, Secretariat, Cuttack.

## (b) Private Book-sellers.

Advani & Co., The Mall, Cawnpore.
Aero Stores, Karachi.*
Banthiya & Co., Ltd., Station Road, Ajmer.
Bengal Flying Club, Dum Dum Cantt.*
Bhatia Book Depot, Saddar Bazar, Ranikhet.
Bhawnani & Sons, New Delhi.
Bombay Book Depot, Charni Road, Girgaon, Bombay.
Book Company, Calcutta.
Booklover's Resort, Taikad, Trivandrum, South India.
Burma Book Club, Ltd., Rangoon.
Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.
Cambridge Book Co., Booksellers, New Dak Bungalow Road, Patna.
Careers, Mohini Road, Lahore.
Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane, Calcutta.
Chukervertty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square, Calcutta.
City Book Club, 98, Phayre Street, Rangoon.
Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street, Calcutta.
Dastane Brothers, Home Service, 456, Raviwar Peth, Poona 2.
Delhi and U. P. Flying Club, Ltd., Delhi.*
Educational Book Depot, Mahal Road, Nagpur.
English Book Depot, Ferozepore.
English Book Depot, Taj Road, Agra.
English Bookstall, Karachi.
English Book Store, Abbottabad, N.-W. F. P.
Faqir Chand Marwah, Peshawar Cantt.
Gautama Brothers & Co., Ltd., Meston Road, Cawnpore.
Higginbothams, Madras.
Hindu Library, 137/F, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.
H. L. College of Commerce, Co-operative Stores, Ltd., Ahmedabad.
House of Knowledge, Booksellers and Publishers, Palliagraharam, P. O. Tanjore.
Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat, Hyderabad (Deccan).
Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road, Dehra Dun.
Imperial Book Depot and Press, near Jama Masjid (Machhliwalan), Delhi.
Imperial Publishing Coy. Lahore.
Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh, Agra.
Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj, Delhi.
Indian Book Shop, Benares City.
Indian School Supply Depot, Central Avenue, South, P. O. Dharamtala, Calcutta.
Insurance Publicity Co., Ltd., Lahore.
International Book Service, Poona 4.
Jaina & Bros., Mori Gate, Delhi and Connaught Place, New Delhi, Messrs. J. M.
Kamala Book Depot, 15, College Square, Calcutta.
Keale & Co., 65, Britto Road, Karachi Sadar.
Keshao Book Stall, Khadi Bazar, Belgaum.
Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road, Allahabad.
Krishnaswami & Co., Teppakulam, P. O., Trichinopoly Fort, Messrs. S.
Lahiri & Co., Calcutta, Messrs. S. K.
Local Self-Govt. Institute, Bombay.
London Book Co. (India), Arbab Road, Peshawar, Murree, Nowshera, Rawalpindi.
Mackwin & Co., Booksellers, Stationers and News Agents, Inverarity Road, off Esphenstone Street, Karachi Sadar.
Malhotra & Co., Post Box No. 94, Lahore, Messrs. U. P.
Malik & Sons, Sialkot City.
Mathur & Co., Messrs. B. S., Chatur Vilas, Paot Civil Lines, Jodhpur (Rajputana).
Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road, Sialkot Cantt.
Mohanlal Dossabhai Shah, Rajkot.
Mohendra Brothers, Lashkar, Gwalior State, Messrs.
Nandkishore & Bros., Chowk, Benares City.
New Book Co., "Kitab Mahal", 192, Hornby Road, Bombay.
Newman & Co., Ltd., Calcutta, Messrs. W.
Oxford Book and Stationery Company, Delhi, Lahore, Simla, Meerut and Calcutta.
Parikh & Co., Baroda, Messrs. B.
Pioneer Book Supply Co., 20, Shib Narayan Das Lane, Calcutta and 219, Cloth Market, Delhi.
Popular Book Depot, Grant Road, Bombay.
Punjab Religious Book Society, Lahore.
Raghunath Prasad & Sons, Patna City.
Rama Krishna & Sons, Booksellers, Anarkali, Lahore.
Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishrambag, Poona City.
Ram Narain Lal, Katra, Allahabad.
Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Kashmere Gate, Delhi.
Ray & Sons, 43, K. & L. Edwardes Road, Rawalpindi, Murree and Peshawar, Messrs. J.
Roy Chowdhury & Co., 72, Harrison Road, Calcutta, Messrs. N. M.
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road, New Delhi.
Sarcar & Sons, 15, College Square, Calcutta, Messrs. M. C.
Sarkar & Co., Ltd., 18, Shama Charan De Street, and 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta, Messrs. P. C.
Sharada Mandir Ltd., Nai Sarak, Delhi.
Standard Bookstall, Karachi.
Standard Bookstall, Quetta.
Standard Book Depot, Lahore, Dalhousie and Delhi.
Standard Law Book Society, 69, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
Tara & Sons, Razmak (India), Messrs. B. S.
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay, Messrs. D. B.
Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.
Thacker, Spink & Co., Ltd., Calcutta and Simla.
Tripathi & Co., Booksellers, Princes Street, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, Messrs. N. M.
Uberoy, J. C., Journalist, Printer and Publisher, Jaycu House, Alexandra Road, Ambala.
Universal Book Depot, 58, Hazratganj, Lucknow.
University Book Agency, Kacheri Road, Lahore.
Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Ammuddaula Park, Lucknow.
Varadachary & Co., Madras, Messrs. P.
Venkatasubban, A., Law Bookseller, Vellore.
Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay, Messrs. A. H.
Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road, Delhi.

* Agent for publications on Aviation only.